

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:02:48 ON 26 MAY 2006

18 85 S L5  
 L9 1225 S L6  
 L10 188 S L7  
 L11 1389 S L9 OR L10  
 L12 0 S L8 AND L11  
 L13 13 S L8 AND (MICROORGANISM OR MICROBE OR MICROBIAL OR MICROBIC OR  
 L14 17 S L8 AND (GERMICIDE OR GERMICIDAL OR ANTIMICROBIAL OR "ANTI-MIC  
 L15 6 S L8 AND (BACTERICIDE OR BACTERICIDAL OR BACTERIOCIDIC OR BACTER  
 L16 18 S L8 AND (BACTERIOCIDIN OR COLICIN OR ANTIBACTERIAL OR "ANTI-BACT  
 L17 30 S L13 OR L14 OR L15 OR L16  
 L18 0 S L17 AND (SESQUITERPENE OR TERPENE)  
 L19 85 S L11 AND (GERMICIDE OR GERMICIDAL OR ANTIMICROBIAL OR "ANTI-MI  
 L20 33 S L11 AND (BACTERICIDE OR BACTERICIDAL OR BACTERIOCIDIC OR BACTE  
 L21 119 S L11 AND (BACTERIOCIDIN OR COLICIN OR ANTIBACTERIAL OR "ANTI-BAC  
 L22 106 S L11 AND (MICROORGANISM OR MICROBE OR MICROBIAL OR MICROBIC OR  
 L23 221 S L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22  
 L24 10 S L23 AND ("GRAM NEGATIVE" OR "GRAM-NEGATIVE")

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:29:34 ON 26 MAY 2006

=> S L8 AND ("gram negative" or "gram-negative")  
 'RN' IS NOT A VALID FIELD CODE  
 0 70445-33-9/RN  
 0 "GRAM"  
 11 "NEGATIVE"  
 0 "GRAM NEGATIVE"  
 0 ("GRAM"("N"NEGATIVE"))  
 11 "NEGATIVE"  
 0 "GRAM"  
 11 "NEGATIVE"  
 0 "GRAM-NEGATIVE"  
 ("GRAM"("N"NEGATIVE"))  
 0 "GRAM NEGATIVE" OR "GRAM-NEGATIVE")

125 0 L8 AND ("GRAM NEGATIVE" OR "GRAM-NEGATIVE")

=> D L23 1-221  
 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'CAPLUS' - CONTINUE? (Y/N):Y

123 ANSWER 1 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2006:284262 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:419002  
 TI Characterization of the Essential Oil Volatiles of *Satureja thymra* and  
 Satureja parnassica: Influence of Harvesting Time and  
 Antimicrobial Activity  
 AU Chortianopoulos, Nikos; Evergetis, Epameinontas; Mallouchos, Athanasios;  
 Kalpoutzakis, Eleftherios; Nychas, George-John; Haroutounian, Serkos A.  
 CS Agricultural University of Athens, Athens, 11855, Greece  
 SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2006), 54(8), 3139-3145  
 CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 40

THERE ARE 40 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 2 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2006:231124 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:298844  
 TI Cosmetic composition including an ascorbic acid compound and polyamide  
 particles  
 AU Marion, Catherine  
 PA L'Oréal, Fr.  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 9 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FNM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2006057092	A1	20060316	US 2005-224959	20050914
FR 2875134	A1	20060317	FR 2004-52074	20040816
EP 1637124	A1	20060322	EP 2005-291810	20050831
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BA, HR, IS, YU				
JP 2006083175	A2	20060330	JP 2005-268848	20050915
FR 2004-52074	A	20040916		
US 2004-612875P	P	20040927		

123 ANSWER 3 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2006:196367 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:280033  
 TI Optimizing tried and tested cosmetic active ingredients  
 AU Eggenberger, H.; Bauer, P.  
 CS Chematic Consulting, Hamburg, 22397, Germany  
 SO SOFM Journal (2005), 131(12), 51-52, 54-56  
 CODEN: SOFJEE; ISSN: 0942-7694  
 PB Verlag fuer Chemische Industrie H. Zolckewaky  
 DT Journal; General Review  
 LA German  
 RE.CNT 4

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 4 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2006:170558 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:239262  
 TI Cosmetic compositions for the treatment of greasy skin  
 IN Josse, Delphine  
 PA L'Oréal, Fr.  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FNM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2006039338	A1	20060223	US 2005-204158	20050816
FR 2874321	A1	20060224	FR 2004-8937	20040817
EP 1627624	A1	20060222	EP 2005-291594	20050726
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BA, HR, IS, YU				
JP 2006056889	A2	20060302	JP 2005-236151	20050816
FR 2004-8937	A	20040817		
US 2004-606128P	P	20040901		

123 ANSWER 5 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2006:168199 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:239251  
 TI Cosmetic, pharmaceutical and dermatological preparations containing  
 alpha-olefin-acrylate copolymer waxes  
 AU Heinrichs, Franz-Leo; Lukasch, Anton; Hohner, Gerd; Michaelis, Helke;  
 Lachmann, Angela  
 PA Clariant G.m.b.H., Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 47 pp.  
 CODEN: GWXXBX  
 DT Patent

LA German  
FAN.CNT 2  
PATENT NO. -----  
KIND -----  
DATE -----  
APPLICATION NO. -----  
DATE -----

PI DE 102005008442 A1 20060223 DE 2005-102005008442 20050224  
US 2006104940 A1 20060518 US 2005-271672 20051112  
PRAI DE 2004-102004054849 A 20041113  
DE 2005-102005008442 A 20050224

L23 ANSWER 6 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:168184 CAPLUS  
DN 144:239250  
TI Cosmetic, pharmaceutical and dermatological preparations containing  
a-olefin-maleate copolymer waxes  
IN Heinrichs, Franz-Leo; Lukasch, Anton; Michaelis, Helke; Lachmann, Angela  
PA Clariant G.m.b.H., Germany  
SO Ger. Offen., 40 pp.  
CODEN: GKKXBX  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. -----  
KIND -----  
DATE -----  
APPLICATION NO. -----  
DATE -----

PI DE 102005007980 A1 20060223 DE 2005-102005007980 20050222  
PRAI DE 2005-102005007980 20050222

L23 ANSWER 7 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:82827 CAPLUS  
TI In vitro effects of essential oils from *Ostericum koreanum* against  
antibiotic-resistant *Salmonella* spp  
CU Shin, Seungwon  
CS College of Pharmacy, Dulsung Women's University, Seoul, 132-714, S. Korea  
SO Archives of Pharmacol Research (2005), 28(7), 765-769  
CODEN: APHRDQ; ISSN: 0253-6269  
PB Pharmaceutical Society of Korea  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 24

THESE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 8 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:53395 CAPLUS  
DN 144:113943  
TI Oral cavity compositions containing calcium carbonate capsules  
IN Umesawa, Hiroaki; Kuriyama, Hiroki; Uchiyama, Akira; Fukuda, Yasushi;  
Fujiwara, Masaaki; Nakahara, Yoshiko  
PA Lion Corp., Japan; National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science &  
Technology  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 24 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. -----  
KIND -----  
DATE -----  
APPLICATION NO. -----  
DATE -----

PI JP 2006016392 AZ 20060119 JP 2005-164101 20050603  
PRAI JP 2004-166709 A 20040604

L23 ANSWER 9 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:844 CAPLUS  
DN 144:18996  
TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils of  
Semenovia dichotoma (Boiss.) Manden., *Johrenlopsis seedioides* (C.A.Mey)  
M. Pimen. and *Bunium cylindricum* (Boiss. et Hohen.) Drude., three

AU umbelliferae herbs growing wild in Iran  
AU Masoudi, Shiva; Monfared, Azam; Rustaiyan, Abdolhossein; Chahabian,  
Firoozeh  
CS Department of Chemistry, Central Tehran Branch, I.A. Univ., Tehran, Iran  
SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (2005), 17(6), 691-694  
CODEN: JOREG; ISSN: 1041-2905  
PB Allured Publishing Corp.  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 8

THESE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 10 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2005:1288083 CAPLUS  
DN 144:169304  
TI Antioxidant and biocidal activities of *Carum nigrum* (seed)  
TI Antioxidant and biocidal activities of *Carum nigrum* (seed)  
AU Singh, Gurdeep; Marimuthu, Palanisamy; De Heluani, Carola S.; Catalan,  
Cesar A. N.  
CS Chemistry Department, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 273009,  
India  
SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2006), 54(1), 174-181  
CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 32

THESE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 11 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2005:1257681 CAPLUS  
DN 144:167277  
TI Biological Activity and Composition of the Essential Oils of *Achillea*  
*schischkini* Sosn. and *Achillea alepica* DC. subsp. *alepica*  
AU Iscan, Goekalp; Kirimer, Nese; Kuerkcueglu, Mine; Arzbacl, Turan;  
Kuepeli, Esra; Baser, K. Huesne Can  
CS Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Anadolu University,  
Eskisehir, 26470, Turk.  
SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2006), 54(1), 170-173  
CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 21

THESE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 12 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2005:1250937 CAPLUS  
DN 144:48187  
TI Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and  
Antifungal Activities of the Essential Oil of *Achillea ligustica* All.  
AU Tuberoso, Carlo I. G.; Kowalczyk, Adam; Coroneo, Valentinas; Russo, Maria  
Teresa; Dessi, Sandro; Cabras, Paolo  
CS Dipartimento di Tossicologia, Universita di Cagliari, Cagliari, 09124,  
Italy  
SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2005), 53(12), 10148-10153  
CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 23

THESE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 13 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:1194191 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:386475  
 TI Comparative antibacterial activity of five lamiaceae essential oils from Algeria  
 AU Kabouche, Z.; Boulaghane, N.; Lagoune, S.; Kabouche, A.; Alt-Kaki, Z.; Benabed, K.  
 CS Laboratoire d'Obtention de Substances Therapeutiques, Faculte des Sciences, Universite Mentouri-Constantine, Constantine, 25000, Algeria  
 SO International Journal of Aromatherapy (2005), 15(3), 129-133  
 CODEN: IJAHF5; ISSN: 0962-4562  
 PB Elsevier Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 20

THESE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 14 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:1168818 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:410665  
 TI Use of antioxidants for the preparation of pharmaceutical or cosmetic compositions for protecting the skin from damages by infrared-radiation  
 PA Stada Arzneimittel A.-G., Germany  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 12 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 RE.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI EP 1591104 A1 20051102 EP 2004-6336 20040317  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK  
 EP 1591105 A1 20051102 EP 2005-5536 20050315  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BA, HR, IS, YU  
 PRAI EP 2004-6336 A 20040317  
 RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 15 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:1149599 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:410674  
 TI Antiplaque dentifrices containing bioactive ingredients and essential oil affecting indigenous oral bacteria  
 IN Morishima, Seiji; Monoi, Noriyuki  
 PA Lion Corp., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho, 10 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXAXF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 RE.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI JP 2005298357 A2 20051027 JP 2004-112947 20040407  
 PRAI JP 2004-112947

L23 ANSWER 16 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:1077900 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:352865  
 TI Disposable nonwoven cleansing mitt made of natural and polymeric fibers  
 IN Benjamin, Joyce Marie; Thomas, Suzanne Marie; Fenske, Wilfried Horst  
 PA The Procter & Gamble Company, USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 19 pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 797,424, abandoned.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI US 2005220847 A1 20051006 US 2004-994958 20041122  
 PRAI US 2003-453166 P 20030310  
 US 2004-797424 B1 20040310

L23 ANSWER 17 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:1052528 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:260045  
 TI Chemical composition of the essential oils from oleoresin on cones of Cedrus libani  
 AU Yilmaz, Necmettin; Alma, Mehmet Hakkı; Niltz, Siegfried; Kollmannberger, Hubert; Efe, Fatih Tunçay  
 CS Department of Biology Faculty of Art and Science, University of Gaziosmanpaşa, Tokat, 60240, Turk.  
 SO Asian Journal of Chemistry (2005), 17(4), 2300-2306  
 CODEN: AJCHEM; ISSN: 0970-7077  
 PB Asian Journal of Chemistry  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 19

THESE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 18 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:961472 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:253485  
 TI Dry deodorant containing a sesquiterpene alcohol and zinc oxide  
 IN Brahma, John; Matrat, Jitrajy; Jacoby, Ronald; Chopra, Suman; Guenlin, Eric  
 PA USA  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 18 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI US 2005191257 A1 20050901 US 2004-789153 20040227  
 PRAI US 2004-789153

L23 ANSWER 19 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:923848 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:146728  
 TI Direct and indirect defences induced by piercing-sucking and chewing herbivores in Medicago truncatula  
 AU Leitner, Margit; Boland, Wilhelm; Mithofer, Axel  
 CS Max-Planck-Institut fuer Chemische Oekologie, Abteilung Bioorganische Chemie, Jena, D-07745, Germany  
 SO New Phytologist (2005), 167(2), 597-606  
 CODEN: NEPHAV; ISSN: 0028-646X  
 PB Blackwell Publishing Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 43

THESE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 20 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:904090 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:235474  
 TI Cosmetic and pharmaceutical foam with solid particles such as oxides for

Topical administration  
 IN Tamaritin, Dov; Friedman, Doron; Elini, Meir; Besonov, Alex  
 PA Foamix Ltd., Israel  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 18 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 2005186147	A1	20050825	US 2005-50999	20050204
AU 2005201455	A1	20050825	AU 2005-201455	20050204
PRAI US 2004-541698P	P	20040204		

L23 ANSWER 21 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.902663 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:235459  
 TI Cosmetic and pharmaceutical foam with solid particles such as oxides for topical administration  
 IN Tamaritin, Dov; Friedman, Doron; Elini, Meir; Besonov, Alex  
 PA Foamix Ltd., Israel  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 46 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2005076697	A2	20050825	WO 2005-181227	20050204
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: BM, CH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AZ, BY, CG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HT, IL, IN, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 2005201455	A1	20050825	AU 2005-201455	20050204
PRAI US 2004-541698P	P	20040204		

L23 ANSWER 22 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.902571 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:235570  
 TI Feminine wipes for symptomatic treatment of vaginitis  
 IN Ritzvi, Syed  
 PA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 4 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 2005186255	A1	20050825	US 2004-780661	20040219
PRAI US 2004-780661	A1	20040219		

L23 ANSWER 23 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.888938 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:253978  
 TI Pharmaceutical compositions containing a triterpene and a carrier for skin care

Krasutsky, Pavel A.; Khotkevych, Andriy B.; Carlson, Robert M.  
 IN Regents of the University of Minnesota, USA  
 PA PCT Int. Appl., 150 pp.  
 SO CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2005077377	A1	20050825	WO 2005-US3660	20050207
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: BM, CH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AZ, BY, CG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HT, IL, IN, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 2006003948	A1	20060105	US 2005-52451	20050207
PRAI US 2004-542341P	P	20040206		
RE.CNT 11				

THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 24 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.617334 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:455944  
 TI Antifungal activities of essential oils from Glehnia littoralis alone and in combination with ketoconazole  
 AU Shin, Seungwon  
 CS College of Pharmacy, Dookong Women's University, Seoul, 132-714, S. Korea  
 SO Natural Product Sciences (2005), 11(2), 92-96  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 22

THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 25 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.580820 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:410597  
 TI Cosmetic compositions containing mixtures of alkane diols and chelating agents, tropolone compounds and sesquiterpenes  
 AU Pillai, Ravi; Schmaus, Gerhard; Roeding, Joachim  
 CS Symrise, UK  
 SO Research Disclosure (2005), 491 (Mar.), P253-P255 (No. 491022)  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI RD 491022				
PRAI RD 2005-491022		20050310		

L23 ANSWER 26 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005.565105 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:48348  
 TI Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples  
 AU Uzel, Atac; Sorkun, Kadriye; Ozenag, Cogulu, Dilsah; Genay,

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

FEAN.CNT 1

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

composition with monocyclic, unsaturated sesquiterpene alcohols

Can. U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 8 pp.  
 SO CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 2005089488	A1	20050428	US 2003-693189	20031027
PRAI US 2003-693189		20031027		

123 ANSWER 34 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:362143 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:413074  
 TI Odor-free ink compositions with good antibacterial properties for lithographic printing and printed materials using them  
 IN Takase, Masumi  
 PA Toyo Ink Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 2005113069	AZ	20050428	JP 2003-351697	20031010
PRAI JP 2003-351697		20031010		

123 ANSWER 35 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:343309 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:383144  
 TI Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region  
 AU Siliçi, Sibel; Kutluca, Semiramis  
 CS Department of Beekeeping, Erciyes University, S.Cihrilkoğlu Vocational College, Kayseri, 38039, Turk.  
 SO Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2005), 99(1), 69-73  
 CODEN: JOETD7; ISSN: 0378-8741  
 PB Elsevier Ireland Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 25

THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 36 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:275536 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:208915  
 TI Terpenoids in genetically transformed cultures of chamomile  
 AU Stoeke, E.; Mady, E.; Gershenzon, J.; Lemberkovic, E.  
 CS Department of Pharmacognosy, Semmelweis University, Budapest, 1085, Hung.  
 SO Chromatographia (2004), 60(Suppl. 1), S269-S272  
 CODEN: CHRG87; ISSN: 0009-5893  
 PB Vieweg Verlag/GWV Fachverlage GmbH  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 17

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 37 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:265707 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:3051  
 TI Expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant anorpha-4,11-diene synthase from Artemisia annua L.  
 AU Picaud, Sarah; Olofsson, Linda; Brodelius, Maria; Brodelius, Peter E.

CS Department of Chemistry and Biomedical Sciences, University of Kalmar, Kalmar, 39182, Swed.  
 SO Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics (2005), 436(2), 215-226  
 CODEN: ABBIA4; ISSN: 0003-9861  
 PB Elsevier  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 40

THERE ARE 40 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 38 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:219702 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:266840  
 TI Topical compositions containing bactericides and fungicides  
 IN Fusco, Norman  
 PA USA  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 3 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 323,282, abandoned.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 2005053595	A1	20050310	US 2004-971908	20041025
PRAI US 1999-323282	B2	19990601		

123 ANSWER 39 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:156818 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:129957  
 TI Antimicrobial activity of sesquiterpenes from the essential oil of Juniperus thurifera wood  
 AU Barero, Alejandro F.; Del Moral, Jose F.; Quilez, Lara; Armando; Herrador, M. Mar  
 CS Departamento de Química Orgánica, Instituto de Biociencia, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Granada, Granada, 18071, Spain  
 SO Planta Médica (2005), 71(1), 67-71  
 CODEN: PLME84; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 20

THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 40 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:132952 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:138743  
 TI Natural product propolis: chemical composition  
 AU Sahiner, Nury; Kaitanoğlu, Osman  
 CS Faculty of Agriculture Department of Animal Science Hatay, Mustafa Kemal University, Turk.  
 SO Natural Product Research (2005), 19(2), 183-188  
 CODEN: NPPR87; ISSN: 1478-6419  
 PB Taylor & Francis Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 31

THERE ARE 31 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 41 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:103060 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:429097  
 TI Comparative evaluation of 11 essential oils of different origin as functional antioxidants, antiradicals and antimicrobials in

THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CS Caballero, J.: Romo de Viver, A.; Lira, R.  
Laboratorio de Fitotécnica, UNIPRO, Facultad de Estudios  
Superiores-Itzamal, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México,  
Tlalpan, 54090, Mex.

SO Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2005), 96(3), 551-554  
CODEN: JOEND7; ISSN: 0378-8741

PB Elsevier Ireland Ltd.

DT English

LA Journal

RE.CNT 15

THESE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 48 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1121857 CAPLUS

TI Antimicrobial silver complexes for wound dressings

IN Jampant, Hanuman; Mitscher, Lester; Pillai, Seagran; Trotter, Patrick John

PA Johnson & Johnson Medical Limited, UK

SO Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: BAXXDU

DT Patent

LA English

FM.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
GB 2402880	A1	20041222	GB 2003-14453	20030620
WO 2004112805	A1	20041222	WO 2004-GB2631	20040621
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, VZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, BU, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
EP 1635850	A1	20060322	EP 2004-742985	20040621
R: DE, ES, FR, GB, IT				
PRAI GB 2003-14453	A	20030620		
US 2003-491990P	P	20030804		
WO 2004-GB2631	M	20040621		
RE.CNT 8				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				

L23 ANSWER 49 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1089706 CAPLUS

TI Topical drug delivery device for treatment of acne

IN Lavipharm S.A., Greece

SO Indian, 40 pp.

CODEN: INXXAP

DT Patent

LA English

FM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
IN 183098	A	19990904	IN 1997-B0369	19970619
PRAI IN 1997-B0369				

L23 ANSWER 50 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1080680 CAPLUS

TI Mansoura Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (2003), 19(2), 29-44

IN Mansoura University, Faculty of Pharmacy

SO CODEN: MJPSJO; ISSN: 1110-1318

DT Journal

TI Compositions and methods for treatment of rosacea

IN Patti, Leonard M.

PA Procyte Corporation, USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 11 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent

LA English

FM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004254097	A1	20041216	US 2003-457045	20030606
US 6927206	B2	20050809		
AU 2004251710	A1	20050106	AU 2004-251710	20040606
CA 2528353	AA	20050106	CA 2004-2528353	20040606
WO 2005000337	A1	20050106	WO 2004-US17961	20040606
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, VZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, BU, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
EP 1633385	A1	20060315	EP 2004-776331	20040606
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK				
US 2005209130	A1	20050922	US 2005-123823	20050506
PRAI US 2003-457045	A	20030606		
WO 2004-US17961	M	20040606		
RE.CNT 25				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				

L23 ANSWER 51 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1044648 CAPLUS

TI Essential Oils of Satureja, Origanium, and Thymus Species: Chemical Composition and Antibacterial Activities Against Food-borne Pathogens

IN Chortanopoulos, Nikos; Kalpoutzakis, Eleftherios; Aligiannis, Nektarios; Mlaku, Sofia; Nychas, George-John; Haroutumian, Serios A.

CS Agricultural University of Athens, 11855, Greece

SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2004), 52(126), 8261-8267

CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 34

THESE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 52 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1043590 CAPLUS

TI Appropriate quality control procedures of herbal drugs in Egypt. Part IV: A herbal tea used for colic

IN Shabana, W. M.; El Hefnawy, H. M.; Sleem, A. A.

CS Dept. of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt

SO Mansoura Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (2003), 19(2), 29-44

IN Mansoura University, Faculty of Pharmacy

SO CODEN: MJPSJO; ISSN: 1110-1318

DT Journal



LA English  
RE.CNT 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 53 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:999532 CAPLUS  
DN 141:416041  
TI Topical treatment of skin conditions  
IN Khalef, Alain V.; Gomes, Anna; Bhide, Vaishali  
PA Singapore  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 19 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 439,735.  
CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent  
LA English  
FMN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004228885	A1	20041118	US 2003-663238	20030916
US 2004228822	A1	20041118	US 2003-439735	20030516
US 2005031571	A1	20050210	US 2004-844809	20040513
AU 2004240615	A1	20041202	AU 2004-240615	20040514
CA 2524868	AA	20041202	CA 2004-2524868	20040514
WO 2004103321	A2	20041202	WO 2004-US15053	20040514
WO 2004103321	A3	20050224		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

WO 2004103353 A2 20041202 WO 2004-US15054 20040514  
WO 2004103353 A3 20050224 20040514  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

EP 1626779 A2 20060222 EP 2004-752156 20040514  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR

PRAI US 2003-439735 A2 20030516  
US 2003-663238 A2 20030916  
WO 2004-US15054 W 20040514

L23 ANSWER 54 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:999524 CAPLUS  
DN 141:416040  
TI Topical treatment of skin conditions  
IN Khalef, Alain V.; Gomes, Anna; Bhide, Vaishali  
PA Singapore  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 18 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent

LA English  
FMN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004228822	A1	20041118	US 2003-439735	20030516
US 2004228885	A1	20041118	US 2003-663238	20030916
US 2005031571	A1	20050210	US 2004-844809	20040513
AU 2004240615	A1	20041202	AU 2004-240615	20040514
CA 2524868	AA	20041202	CA 2004-2524868	20040514
WO 2004103321	A2	20041202	WO 2004-US15053	20040514
WO 2004103321	A3	20050224		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

WO 2004103353 A2 20041202 WO 2004-US15054 20040514  
WO 2004103353 A3 20050224 20040514  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

EP 1626779 A2 20060222 EP 2004-752156 20040514  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR

PRAI US 2003-439735 A2 20030516  
US 2003-663238 A2 20030916  
WO 2004-US15054 W 20040514

L23 ANSWER 55 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:905592 CAPLUS  
DN 141:374754  
TI Compositions and methods using peptide copper complex for treatment of psoriasis  
IN Falt, Leonard M.  
PA Procyte Corporation, USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004214749	A1	20041028	US 2003-426239	20030428
US 6927205	B2	20050809		
AU 2004233865	A1	20041111	AU 2004-233865	20040423
CA 2523341	AA	20041111	CA 2004-2523341	20040423
WO 2004096258	A1	20041111	WO 2004-US12701	20040423

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,

LK, IR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, MS, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 US 2005197282 A1 20050908 US 2005-123543 20050506  
 PRAI US 2003-426239 A 20030428  
 WO 2004-0512701 W 20040423  
 RE.CNT 21  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 56 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:902059 CAPLUS  
 DN 141:365629  
 TI Feed additives against disease infection in terrestrial and aquatic animals  
 IN Harel, Motti  
 PA Advanced Bionutrition Corp., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 2004091307 A2 20041028 WO 2004-US10892 20040408  
 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RM: BM, CH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, MS, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 PRAI US 2003-460881P P 20030408  
 L23 ANSWER 57 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:870417 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:397385  
 TI Antibacterial activities of essential oils of three aromatic plants from Ivory Coast  
 AU Oussou, Kouame Raphaël; Kanko, Coffi; Guessend, Nathalie; Yolu, Séri; Koukou, Gérard; Dossou, Mireille; N'Guessan, Thomas Yao; Figueredo, Gilles; Chalchat, Jean-Claude  
 CS Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique, UFR Sciences Biologiques et Pharmaceutiques, Université de Cocody-Abidjan, Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire  
 SO Comptes Rendus Chimie (2004), 7(10-11), 1081-1086  
 CODEN: CRCCCR; ISSN: 1631-0748  
 PB Editions Scientifiques et Médicales Elsevier  
 DT Journal  
 LA French  
 RE.CNT 10  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 58 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:802738 CAPLUS  
 DN 141:301477  
 TI Dispersible pharmaceutical composition for treatment of mastitis and otic

disorders  
 IN Britten, Nancy J.; Burns, John W.; Hallberg, John W.; Waldron, Niki A.; Watts, Jeffrey L.  
 PA Pharmacia Corporation, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 2  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 2004082719 A1 20040930 WO 2004-18802 20040310  
 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, MS, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 AU 2004222518 A1 20040930 AU 2004-222518 20040310  
 CA 2519589 AA 20040930 CA 2004-2519589 20040310  
 EP 1608406 A1 20051228 EP 2004-219029 20040310  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, IL, LU, NL, SE, SG, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 BR 2004008559 A 20060321 BR 2004-8559 20040310  
 CN 1761486 A 20060419 CN 2004-80007551 20040310  
 NO 2005004777 P 20051017 NO 2005-4777 20051017  
 PRAI US 2003-456201P P 20030320  
 WO 2004-18802 A 20040310  
 RE.CNT 5  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 59 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:756614 CAPLUS  
 DN 141:282357  
 TI Regulation of mammalian hair growth  
 IN Oblong, John Erich; McPhail, Sara Johnson; McArthur, Shannon Christine; Baascom, Charles Carson; Eichhoff, David Joseph; McIver, John McMillan  
 PA The Procter & Gamble Company, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 2004078157 A2 20040916 WO 2004-US6498 20040304  
 WO 2004078157 A3 20041229  
 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RM: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, MS, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GQ, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 US 2005003024 A1 20050106 US 2004-783151 20040219  
 AU 2004218345 AA 20040916 AU 2004-218345 20040304  
 CA 2516500 AA 20040916 CA 2004-2516500 20040304  
 EP 1601340 A2 20051207 EP 2004-717357 20040304

PI	EP 1454623	A1	20040308	EP 2004-4805	20040302
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK				
US	2004186405	A1	20040923	US 2004-782800	20040223
PRAI	IT 2003-MI414	A	20030306		
L23	ANSWER 63 OF 221 CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS	ON STN		
AN	2004:702334	CAPLUS			
DN	142:35079				
TI	Anatomical and phytochemical investigation of flowers and/or fruits of some ornamental plants growing in Egypt				
CV	el-Hamouly, M. M. A.; Salameh, A. T.				
US	Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy(Boys), Al-Azhar University, Naser City, Egypt				
SO	Egyptian Journal of Biotechnology (2004), 16, 162-176				
CODEN:	EJBT17, ISSN: 1110-6093				
PB	Egyptian Society for Biotechnology				
DT	Journal				
LA	English				
RE.CNT	19				
THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD					
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT					
L23	ANSWER 64 OF 221 CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS	ON STN		
AN	2004:677582	CAPLUS			
DN	141:194950				
TI	Polymeric nanoparticles in consumer products				
IN	Lundquist, Eric Gustav; Devopport, Wayne, Will, Joanne Patricia				
SO	Kohl and Haas Company, USA				
EA	Eur. Pat. Appl., 8 pp.				
CODEN:	EPFXDM				
DT	Patent				
LA	English				
FAN.CNT	1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
EP 1447074	A2	20040818	EP 2004-250638	20040206	
EP 1447074	A3	20041013			
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
CN 1522650	A	20040825	CN 2004-10003697	20040206	
JP 2004244420	A2	20040302	JP 2004-33332	20040210	
PRAI	US 2003-447217P	P	20030212		
L23	ANSWER 65 OF 221 CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS	ON STN		
AN	2004:631741	CAPLUS			
DN	141:179255				
TI	Dibenzoylureas or bitropones and their uses as gelling or solidifying agents				
IN	Kubo, Kanji; Mori, Akira				
PA	Japan Science and Technology Agency, Japan				
SO	Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 22 pp.				
CODEN:	JRXXAF				
DT	Patent				
LA	Japanese				
FAN.CNT	1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
JP 2004217532	A2	20040805	JP 2003-7036	20030115	
PRAI	JP 2004-7036	20030115			
OS	MARPAT 141:179255				
L23	ANSWER 66 OF 221 CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS	ON STN		
AN	2004:504678	CAPLUS			
DN	142:140741				

TI A potent natural antibacterial and anti-inflammatory derived from Australian sandalwood for cosmetic personal care use

AU Priest, Don B.

CS Southern Cross (2004), 27(155), 107-109

SO Cosmetic News (2004), 27(155), 107-109

CODEN: COSNDG; ISSN: 1125-6222

PB SEPTEM s.r.l.

DT Journal

LA Italian

RE.CMT 10

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 67 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:402595 CAPLUS

DN 141:85551

TI Essential oil of *Valeriana officinalis* L. Cultivars and Their Antimicrobial Activity As Influenced by Harvesting Time under Commercial Organic Cultivation

AU Letchamo, Mudehen; Ward, William; Heard, Brooks; Heard, Denise

CS Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ, 08901, USA

SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2004), 52(12), 3915-3919

CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CMT 26

THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 68 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:378336 CAPLUS

DN 142:120081

TI Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *Kleonia odora*

AU Al-Taweel, Areej M.; El-Deeb, Kadriya S.; Al-Mubtadi, Farid J.

CS Department of Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, King Saud University, Riyadh, 11451, Saudi Arabia

SO Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal (2004), 12(1), 47-50

CODEN: SPJODE; ISSN: 1319-0164

PB Saudi Pharmaceutical Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CMT 12

THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 69 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:351248 CAPLUS

DN 140:344528

TI Cosmetic compositions containing climbazole and essential oil

AU Maurin, Veronique

PA Haarmann & Reimer GmbH, Fr.

SO Fr. Demande, 17 pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DT Patent

LA French

RE.CMT 1

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

AN 2004:332075 CAPLUS

DN 141:310625

TI Composition of the essential oil from flowerheads of *Chrysanthemum coronarium* L. (Asteraceae) growing wild in southern Italy

AU Senatore, Felice; Riganio, Daniela; De Fusco, Raffaele; Bruno, Maurizio

CS Dipartimento di Chimica delle Sostanze Naturali, Universita degli Studi di Napoli, Naples, 80131, Italy

SO Flavour and Fragrance Journal (2004), 19(12), 149-152

CODEN: FJODED; ISSN: 0882-5734

PB John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CMT 33

THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 71 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:332073 CAPLUS

DN 142:79529

TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oil of six *Stachys* species from Serbia

AU Grulic-Jovanovic, Slavica; Skaltso, Helen D.; Marin, Petar; Sokovic, Marina

CS Institute of Botany, Faculty of Biology, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, 11 000, Yugoslavia

SO Flavour and Fragrance Journal (2004), 19(12), 139-144

CODEN: FJODED; ISSN: 0882-5734

PB John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CMT 25

THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 72 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:310058 CAPLUS

DN 140:316646

TI Topical preparations containing antiseptics with low transtition skin irritation

IN Niki, Kiyoko; Matsubara, Kenichi

PA Folia Chemical Industries, Inc., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JCKXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

RE.CMT 1

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

PI JP 2004115396 A2 20040415 20020925

PRAI JP 2002-278272 20020925

L23 ANSWER 73 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:131026 CAPLUS

DN 140:371868

TI Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of essential oil of *Artemisia wayomogi*

AU Yu, Hyeon-Hee; Kim, Young-Hoi; Kil, Bong-Seop; Kim, Kang-Ju; Jeong, Seung-Il; You, Yong-Ouk

CS Department of Oral Biochemistry and VRC, School of Dentistry, Wonkwang University, Iksan, S. Korea

SO Planta Medica (2003), 69(12), 1159-1162

CODEN: PLMEDA; ISSN: 0032-0943

PB Georg Thieme Verlag

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CMT 10

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

# ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 74 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:950477 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:19836  
 TI Film-forming polymers, methods of use, and devices and applications thereof  
 IN Fotinos, Spiros; Tsardaka, Ekaterini; Kaborozos, George  
 SO Greece  
 U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 537,318, abandoned.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2003224053	A1	20031204	US 2003-408845	20030407
WO 2004091553	A2	20041028	WO 2004-US9969	20040401
WO 2004091553	A3	20050331		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: BM, CH, GM, KE, LS, MM, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

BT, KG, KZ, MD, ME, LS, MM, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, BG, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

EP 161370

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR

US 1999-149731P

US 2000-531318

US 2003-408845

US 2004-US9969

W

20030407

20040401

L23 ANSWER 75 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:950470 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:8929  
 TI Personal care article and method for inhibiting attachment of yeast to skin  
 IN Koenig, David W.  
 SO USA  
 U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2003224034	A1	20031204	US 2002-159253	20020531
CA 2484972	A2	20031211	CA 2003-2484972	20030415
WO 2003101356	A1	20031211	WO 2003-US11752	20030415

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

KG, KZ, MD, ME, LS, MM, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 2003228551

EP 1509181

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LT, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

US 2002-159253

WO 2003-US11752

W

20030415

L23 ANSWER 76 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:942479 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:385872  
 TI Shaving cream cosmetic composition  
 IN Del Nunzio, Mario Jovellino  
 PA Minacora e Cia Ltda., Brazil  
 SO Brazil  
 CODEN: BRXXDX  
 DT Patent  
 LA Portuguese  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
BR 2000004877	A	20020604	BR 2000-4877	20001017
BR 2000-4877		20001017		

L23 ANSWER 77 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:877634 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:388174  
 TI Antimicrobial and antioxidative activities of the essential oils and methanol extracts of Salvia cryptantha (Montbret et Aucher ex Benth.) and Salvia multicaulis (Vahl)  
 AU Tepe, Bektaş; Dommez, Erol; Unlu, Mehmet; Candan, Ferda; Daferera, Dinitra; Vardar-Unu, Gulhan; Polissiou, Moschos; Sokmen, Atalay  
 CS Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Biology, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, 58140, Turk.  
 SO Food Chemistry (2003), Volume Date 2004, 84(4), 519-525  
 CODEN: FOCHDJ, ISSN: 0308-8146  
 PB Elsevier Science  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 30

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 78 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:875011 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:354541  
 TI Personal absorbent articles containing skin conditioners  
 IN Lagerstedt-Eldrup, Marie-Louise; Farbro, Anne; Runeman, Bo  
 PA Sweden  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2003208173	A1	20031106	US 2003-427980	20030502
US 2002-377213P	P	20020503		

L23 ANSWER 79 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:829825 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:14856  
 TI Seasonal and Phenological Variations of the Essential Oil from the Narrow Endemic Species Artemisia molinieri and Its Biological Activities

AU Masotti, Veronique; Juteau, Fabien; Bessiere, Jean Marie; Viano, Josette  
 CS Laboratoire Dynamique et Ressources du Vegetal, Universite de Provence,  
 SO Marseille, F-13331, Fr.  
 SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2003), 51(24), 7115-7121  
 CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 27  
 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 80 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:816997 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:326767  
 TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils  
 from Zanthoxylum rhoifolium  
 AU Gonzaga, Wellington de Abreu; Weber, Andreia Denise; Giacomelli, Sandro  
 CS Rogerio, Simoniato, Euclesio; Dalcol, Ionara Irlon; Dessoy, Emilia  
 Carolina Machado; Morel, Ademir Farias  
 Departamento de Quimica, NEPN, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa  
 Maria, Brazil  
 SO Planta Medica (2003), 69(8), 773-775  
 CODEN: PLMEDI; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 8  
 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 81 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:781573 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:56298  
 TI Sensitization of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to  
 antibiotics by the sesquiterpenoids nerolidol, farnesol,  
 bisabolol, and apitone  
 AU Brehm-Stecher, Byron F.; Johnson, Eric A.  
 CS Departments of Food Microbiology and Toxicology, University of  
 Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, 53706, USA  
 SO Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (2003), 47(10), 3357-3360  
 CODEN: AMACCO; ISSN: 0066-4804  
 PB American Society for Microbiology  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 17  
 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 82 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:780777 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:326576  
 TI Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of essential oil  
 of gedebong berries (Piper aduncum L.)  
 AU Jamal, Yuliaeri, dan Praptiwi, Andria, Agustia  
 CS Laboratorium Fitokimia, Bidang Botani, Puslit Biologi - LIPI, Indonesia  
 SO Majalah Farmasi Indonesia (2003), 14(1), 284-290  
 CODEN: MEINFE; ISSN: 0126-1037  
 PB Fakultas Farmasi UGM  
 DT Journal  
 LA Indonesian  
 L23 ANSWER 83 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:779072 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:296978  
 TI A saopogenin or a natural extract containing it for the treatment of  
 oligosaccharide dry skin

IN Rubinstenn, Gilles; Buan, Bruno  
 PA L'Oreal, Fr.  
 SO Fr. Demande, 23 pp.  
 CODEN: FRXXBL  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI FR 2837704 A1 20031003 FR 2002-4072 20020402  
 FR 2837704 B1 20050114  
 EP 1375509 A1 20040102 EP 2003-290709 20030320  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
 IE, SI, IT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
 US 2003216327 A1 20031120 US 2003-393989 20030324  
 US 7008929 B2 20060307  
 JP 2003300862 A2 20031021 JP 2003-98389 20030401  
 PRAI FR 2002-4072 A 20020402  
 US 2002-574159P P 20020422  
 RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 84 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:757498 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:265781  
 TI Nasal composition containing a film-forming substance, polysiloxane and  
 diabolol utilization for the treatments of allergies and common cold by  
 formation of a protective film on the mucous membranes  
 IN Pfluger, Toni  
 PA Kuyus, Stifting, Liechtenstein  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 14 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 2003077883 A2 20030925 WO 2003-CH173 20030317  
 WO 2003077883 A3 20031113  
 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  
 CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DE, EC, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,  
 GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
 LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MO, NZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,  
 PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,  
 TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
 RW: GH, GW, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZM, AM, AZ, BY,  
 KG, KZ, MD, RO, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,  
 FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,  
 BF, BU, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GO, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 AU 2003208245 A1 20030929 AU 2003-208245 20030317  
 PRAI CH 2002-450 A 20020315  
 WO 2003-CH173 W 20030317  
 L23 ANSWER 85 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:728175 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:341909  
 TI Essential oil analysis and antimicrobial activity of eight  
 Stachys species from Greece  
 AU Skaltsa, Helen D.; Demetrios, Costas; Lazari, Diamanto; Sokovic, Marina  
 CS School of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacognosy and Chemistry of Natural  
 Products, University of Athens, Panepistimiopolis, Zografou, Athens,  
 GR-157 71, Greece  
 SO Phytochemistry (Elsevier) (2003), 64(3), 743-752  
 CODEN: PYTCAS; ISSN: 0031-9422

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 86 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:673799 CAPLUS

DN 139:185344

TI Skin cosmetics and hair preparations containing sebum secretion inhibitors

IN Hata, Yuko; Tautsund, Tatsuhiko

PA Maruzen Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI JP 200238379 A2

PRAI JP 2002-32721

20020827

JP 2002-32721

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

20020208

ZA 2004005614 A 20050627 ZA 2004-5614 20040714  
NO 2004003723 A 20040906 NO 2004-3723 20040906  
PRAI US 2002-355703P P 20020207  
WO 2003-US3836 W 20030206  
OS MARPAT 139:185665

L23 ANSWER 90 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:573642 CAPLUS  
DN 140:275688  
TI Chemical constituents of the volatile oil from the roots of *Peucedanum praeruptorum* and antibacterial activity  
AU Chen, Binghua; Wang, Mingzi; Liu, Jianshi  
CS Bioengineering College, Fujian Teachers University, Fuzhou, Fujian Province, 350007, Peop. Rep. China  
SO Redai Yaredai Zhiwu Xuebao (2002), 10(4), 366-370  
CODEN: RYZXFC; ISSN: 1005-3395  
PB Kexue Chubanshe  
DT Journal  
LA Chinese

L23 ANSWER 91 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:525362 CAPLUS  
DN 139:106107  
TI Antimicrobial compositions containing specified aldehydes or alcohols  
IN Yoshimura, Masanori; Kuroshima, Toshikata; Kumata, Naoko; Tokumoto, Norifumi  
PA Lion Corp., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 38 pp.  
CODEN: JKKXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2003192581	A2	20030709	JP 2001-403002	20011226
PRAI JP 2001-403002		20011226		
OS MARPAT 139:106107				

L23 ANSWER 92 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:523292 CAPLUS  
DN 140:70339  
TI Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil and methanol extracts of *Achillea millefolium* subsp. *millefolium* Afan. (Asteraceae)  
AU Candan, Ferda; Unlu, Mehmet; Tepe, Bektaş; Diferera, Dimitra; Polissiou, Moschos; Sokmen, Atalay; Akpulat, H. Askin  
CS Faculty of Science and Literature, Department of Chemistry, Cumhuriyet University, Sivas, 58140, Turk.  
SO Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2003), 87(2-3), 215-220  
CODEN: JOETD7; ISSN: 0378-8741  
PB Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 34

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 93 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:417592 CAPLUS  
DN 138:406613  
TI Water-free shaving lotions containing alcohols and emulsifiers for use with electric razors  
IN Allef, Petra; Korn, Dietmar; Finger, Gerhard  
PA Braun G.m.b.H., Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003043592	A1	20030530	WO 2002-EP12743	20021114
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
DE 10156574	A1	20030605	DE 2001-10156574	20011121
AU 2002352006	A1	20030610	AU 2002-352006	20021114
EP 1448158	A1	20040825	EP 2002-787680	20021114
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, SI, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
US 2004247558	A	20041209	US 2004-850782	20040521
PRAI DE 2001-10156574				
WO 2002-EP12743	W	20021114		
RE.CNT 6				

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

L23 ANSWER 94 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:396638 CAPLUS  
DN 138:390956  
TI Topical formulations of natamycin/pimaricin  
IN Andersson, Bojce S.  
PA Board of Regents, the University of Texas System, USA  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003041500	A1	20030522	WO 2002-US36616	20021114
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2003129225	A1	20030710	US 2002-294491	20021114
US 6844004	B2	20050118		
PRAI US 2001-33206P	P	20011114		
US 1999-413890	A2	19991008		
RE.CNT 3				

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

L23 ANSWER 95 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:371656 CAPLUS  
DN 138:343496  
TI Antimicrobial cosmetic compositions containing metal-carrying



ceramics and polyalcohols  
 IN Asakura, Takayuki; Kawashiri, Sachiko; Uchida, Masashi; Okuda, Yoshinori  
 PA Natsuo Cosmetic Co., Ltd., Japan; Shinanen Zeomic K. K.; Beasubio K. K.  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.  
 CODEN: JKKXAF

DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 200337731	A2	20030514	JP 2001-338273	20011102
JP 2001-338273		20011102		

123 ANSWER 96 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:244308 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:31916  
 TI Composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of  
 Artemisia absinthium from Croatia and France  
 AU Juteau, Fabien; Jerkovic, Igor; Masotti, Veronique; Mlos, Mladen;  
 CS Mastelic, Josip; Bessiere, Jean-Marie; Viano, Josette  
 Laboratoire Dynamique et Ressources du Vegetal, E.A. 2202 - Biodiversite,  
 Universite de Provence, Marseille, Fr.  
 SO Planta Medica (2003), 69(2), 158-161  
 CODEN: PLMEAA; ISSN: 0032-0943

PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 12

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 97 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:40116 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:95242  
 TI Products comprising a sheet and a lipid and aqueous phase  
 IN Hauger, Matthias; Martens, Nicolas  
 PA Eur. Pat. Appl., 29 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDM

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1275370	A1	20030115	EP 2001-202691	20010713
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
CA 2454065	A1	20030123	CA 2002-2454065	20020712
WO 2003005882	A1	20030123	WO 2002-EP8038	20020712
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR				
EP 1408927	A1	20040421	EP 2002-764731	20020712
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
BR 2002011143	A	20040629	BR 2002-11143	20020712
CN 1529583	A	20040915	CN 2002-814004	20020712
JP 2004536117	T2	20041202	JP 2003-511790	20020712
US 2005031847	A1	20050210	US 2004-483633	20040929
PRAI EP 2001-202691	A	20010713		

WO 2002-EP8038 W 20020712  
 RE.CNT 4  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 98 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:787940 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:234647  
 TI Composition and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of  
 Hypericum coris  
 AU Schwob, I.; Bessiere, J. M.; Dheromez, M.; Viano, J.  
 CS Laboratoire Dynamique et Ressources du Vegetal, Universite de Provence, Marseille, 13331, Fr.  
 SO Fitoetapia (2002), 73(6), 511-513  
 CODEN: FTFRPE; ISSN: 0367-326X

PB Elsevier Science B.V.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 5

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

123 ANSWER 99 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:754180 CAPLUS  
 DN 137:268196  
 TI Skin care compositions containing a sugar amine  
 IN Bissett, Donald Lynn; Goodman, Laura Jackson; Jewell-Motz, Elizabeth Ann  
 PA The Procter & Gamble Company, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.  
 CODEN: PIKX2

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002076423	A2	20021003	WO 2002-US8420	20020319
WO 2002076423	A3	20030313		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SI, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2002182237	A1	20021205	US 2002-97716	20020319
EP 1372600	A2	20040102	EP 2002-728512	20020319
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
CN 1503659	A	20040609	CN 2002-807079	20020319
JP 2005503335	T2	20050203	JP 2002-514939	20020319
US 2004192649	A1	20040930	US 2004-814759	20040331
US 2001-277805P	P	20010322		
WO 2002-97716	A3	20020313		
WO 2002-US8420	W	20020319		

123 ANSWER 100 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:679014 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:316185  
 TI Comparative chemical and biological investigations of certain essential oils belonging to families Asteraceae, Iamaceae and Graminae  
 AU Hifawy, Mohamed S.; Rashwan, Omar A.; Rabeh, Mohamed A.  
 CS Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Cairo, 11562, Egypt  
 SO Bulletin of the Faculty of Pharmacy (Cairo University) (2001), 39(2), 35-53

CODEN: BFPH8; ISSN: 1110-0931

PB Cairo University, Faculty of Pharmacy  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 24

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 101 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:669667 CAPLUS

TI Skin care compositions containing combination of skin care actives  
DN 137:206207  
IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha, Robert Bao Kim

PA The Procter & Gamble Company, USA  
SO U.S.; 24 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,284,802.  
CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 7

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6444647	B1	20020903	US 2000-544791	20000407
US 6284802	B1	20010904	US 2000-541965	20000404
CA 2311399	AA	20001026	CA 2000-2371399	20000419
MO 2000062740	A2	20001026	MO 2000-US10486	20000419
W: 2000062740	A3	20010215		
AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OL, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GU, GW, HT, IL, IN, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OL, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
BR 2000009893	A	20020108	BR 2000-9893	20000419
EP 1171081	A2	20020116	EP 2000-926118	20000419
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2003530302	T2	20031014	JP 2000-611877	20000419
ES 2244434	T3	20051216	ES 2000-923503	20000419
PRAI US 1999-12975P	P	19990419		
US 1999-441303	B2	19991116		
US 2000-175315P	P	20000110		
US 2000-541965	A2	20000404		
US 2000-544791	A	20000407		
MO 2000-US10486	W	20000419		

RE.CNT 99 THERE ARE 99 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 102 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:640007 CAPLUS  
DN 138:343578  
TI Structure of a phenolic derivative from *Prasium majus* plant, CPG/SM, bacteriological and chemical investigations of the volatile fractions in a number of plants in Tunisia  
AU Bouazizi, Y.; Jannet, H. Ben; Boukamcha, H.; Chriaa, J.; Hazzallah-Skhiiri, F.; Mighri, Z.  
CS Laboratoire de Chimie des Substances Naturelles et de Synthèse Organique, Faculté des Sciences de Monastir, Monastir, 5000, Tunisia  
SO Journal de la Société Algérienne de Chimie (2002), 12(1), 117-126  
CODEN: JSACEX; ISSN: 1111-4797  
PB Société Algérienne de Chimie  
DT Journal

LA French  
RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 103 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:591669 CAPLUS  
DN 137:154384

TI Symbiotic regenerative compositions containing microorganisms  
IN Schuer, Joerg-Peter  
PA Germany  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 25 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1228769	A1	20020807	EP 2001-102384	20010202
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
CA 2437530	AA	20020906	CA 2002-2437530	20020201
W: 2002067986	A2	20020906	MO 2002-EP1056	20020201
MO 2002067986	A3	20031211		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OL, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GU, GW, HT, IL, IN, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OL, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
EP 1390071	A2	20040225	EP 2002-712882	20020201
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
JP 2005503332	T2	20050203	JP 2002-567351	20020201
US 2004076614	A1	20040422	US 2003-467040	20031204
PRAI EP 2001-102384	A	20010202		
MO 2002-EP1056	W	20020201		

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 104 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:576651 CAPLUS  
DN 137:389075  
TI Quinolone alkaloids, coumarins, and volatile constituents of *Helietta longifolia*  
AU De Moura, Neusa F.; Simionato, Eugenio; Porto, Carla; Hoelzel, Solange C. S.; Dessoy, Emilia C. S.; Zanatta, Nilo; Morel, Ademir F.  
CS Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria, Brazil  
SO Planta Medica (2002), 68(7), 631-634  
CODEN: PLMEAD; ISSN: 0032-0943

DT Georg Thieme Verlag  
LA English  
RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 105 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:503335 CAPLUS  
DN 137:68177  
TI Compositions comprising cyclodextrins and NO-releasing drugs



GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JE, KE, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MY, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, ST, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, AM, AZ, BY, BG, CA, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR

EP 1205188 A1 20020515 EP 2000-124497 20001109

CA 2428318 AA 20020516 CA 2001-2428318 20011109

AU 2002027913 A5 20020521 AU 2002-27913 20011109

EP 1331946 A2 20030806 EP 2001-989449 20011109

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR

JP 2004513153 T2 20040430 JP 2002-540763 20011109

US 2005014827 A1 20050120 US 2003-416479 20030922

EP 2000-124497 W 20011109

MO 2001-EP12974 W 20011109

PRAI 2000-124497 W 20011109

MO 2001-EP12974 W 20011109

L23 ANSWER 110 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:367171 CAPLUS

DN 136:374541

TI Cosmetic and pharmaceutical dispersions containing liposome-encapsulated active agent and modified starch

IN Vollhardt, Jürgen; Maikan, Nisha; Manzo, Robert P.

PA Dragoco Gerberding & Co. A.-G., Germany

SO U.S., 11 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,045,823.

DT Patent

LA English

FMN.CNT 4

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6387398	B1	20020514	US 1999-365033	19990802
US 6045823	A	20000404	US 1998-120269	19980722
US 1998-120269	A2	19980722		
US 1996-71962	B1	19960919		
US 1997-962906	A2	19971103		

RE.CNT 4

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 111 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:317226 CAPLUS

DN 138:61119

TI Chemical composition and antibacterial activities of the essential oils of *Plectranthus glandulosus* and *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* from Cameroon

AU Ulrovetz, Leopold; Buchbauer, Gerhard; Ngassoum, Martin B.; Essia-Ngang, Jean J.; Tatsadjieu, Leopold N.; Adjoudji, Ousman

CS Institute of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Vienna, Vienna, A-1000, Austria

SO *Scientia Pharmaceutica* (2002), 70(1), 93-99

CODEN: SCPHAA; ISSN: 0036-8709

PB Oesterreichische Apotheke-Verlagsgesellschaft

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 15

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 112 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:256078 CAPLUS

DN 136:284211

TI Multicomponent controlled release system for sanitary paper products

IN Shefer, Adi; Shefer, Shmuel

PA Salvona L.L.C., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002026272	A1	20020404	WO 2001-US30084	20010926
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MY, NZ, OM, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, AM, AZ, BY, BG, CA, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR	A1	20030702	EP 2001-973538	20010926
EP 1322343	A5	20020408	EP 2001-973538	20010926
AU 2001093108	A1	20030702	EP 2001-973538	20010926
EP 1322343	A1	20030702	EP 2001-973538	20010926
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR	A	20000929		
PRAI 2000-676860	A	20000929		
WO 2001-US30084	W	20010926		

RE.CNT 3

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 113 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:236406 CAPLUS

DN 136:268150

TI Topical emollient composition containing fatty acids for ameliorating changes in subcutaneous adipose tissue

IN Allen, Michael P.

PA USA

SO U.S., 16 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6361806	B1	20020326	US 2000-511056	20000223
PRAI 2000-511056	B1	20000223		
US 2000-511056	B1	20000223		

RE.CNT 3

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 114 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:231929 CAPLUS

DN 136:406555

TI Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of the essential oils of *Cinnamomum aureolum* Gamb.

AU Ali, A. Manaf; bin Jantan, Ibrahim

CS Medicinal Plant Division, Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 52109, Malay.

SO *Journal of Essential Oil Research* (2002), 14(2), 135-138

CODEN: JOEOREG; ISSN: 1041-2905

PB Allured Publishing Corp.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 12

THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 115 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:30981 CAPLUS  
DN 136:180683  
TI Composition of the essential oil of two Nepeta species and in vitro  
AU evaluation of their activity against Helicobacter pylori  
Kajipourzakis, Eleftherios; Alligianlis, Nektarios; Mentis, Andreas; Mitraku,  
Sofia; Charvala, Catherine  
CS Division of Pharmacognosy, School of Pharmacy, University of Athens,  
Athens, 15701, Greece  
SO Planta Medica (2001), 67(9), 880-883  
PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
LA English  
RE.CNT 3  
THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 116 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:923578 CAPLUS  
DN 136:42530  
TI Compositions with low irritancy containing polyethylene glycol  
diostearate  
IN Hall-Puzio, Patricia Ann; Gale, Anne Elisabeth Vickery  
PA Colgate-Palmolive Company, USA  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001095870	A2	20011220	WO 2001-US18898	20010612
WO 2001095870	A3	20020620		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,				
CO, CR, CU, CE, DE, DK, DM, DE, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,				
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,				
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NA, NZ, NI, NL, NO,				
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,				
VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,				
DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,				
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, MT, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6531119	B1	20030311	US 2000-593853	20000614
US 2000-593853	A	20000614		
US 1998-35483	B2	19980305		

L23 ANSWER 117 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:910226 CAPLUS  
DN 136:42536  
TI Antibacterial fragrance and substance for manufacture of  
cosmetics  
IN Tokita, Fumihiko  
PA Lion Corp., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 15 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2001348308	A2	20011218	JP 2001-116093	20010312
PRAI JP 2000-114378	A	20000313		

L23 ANSWER 118 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2001:874340 CAPLUS  
DN 136:10931  
TI Cosmetics containing plant extracts and other active agents  
IN Yoshida, Yatsuka  
PA Musashino Meneki Kenkyusho, Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2001335422	A2	20011204	JP 2000-195287	20000526
JP 2005255668	A2	20050922	JP 2005-2656	20050107
PRAI JP 2000-195287	A3	20000526		

L23 ANSWER 119 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:850724 CAPLUS  
DN 135:376535  
TI Composition for make-up or skin-care in a powdery form containing a  
particular binder  
IN Hadasch, Anke; Lemann, Patricia; Simonnet, Jean-Clerly  
PA L'oreal, Fr.  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 21 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDM  
DT Patent  
LA French  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1155676	A2	20011121	EP 2001-401249	20010515
EP 1155676	A3	20021218		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,				
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2808999	A1	20011123	FR 2000-6448	20000519
JP 2808999	B1	20021031		
JP 2002020236	A2	20020123	JP 2001-148415	20010517
CN 1331967	A	20020123	CN 2001-122173	20010518
US 2002041854	A1	20020411	US 2001-860567	20010521
PRAI FR 2000-6448	A	20000519		
OS MARPAT 135:376535				

L23 ANSWER 120 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:791862 CAPLUS  
DN 135:348763  
TI Dentifrices containing antiseptics  
IN Yoshimura, Masanori; Tokumoto, Norifumi; Homma, Yoko; Ito, Satoshi  
PA Lion Corp., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2001302475	A2	20011031	JP 2000-122798	20000424
PRAI JP 2000-122798				

L23 ANSWER 121 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:780317 CAPLUS  
DN 135:322546  
TI Compositions for removal of India ink from eyelashes  
PA Jakob, Angela, Germany  
SO Ger. Offen., 2 pp.

CODEN: GXXXXX  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI DE 10018519	A1	20011025	DE 2000-10018519	20000415
PRAI DE 2000-10018519		20000415		
THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				

L23 ANSWER 122 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:712798 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:256211  
 TI Procedure for the production of specific molded shapes or layers from bacterial cellulose  
 IN Frankentfeld, Katrin; Hornung, Michael; Lindner, Bettina; Ludwig, Maria; Muellerstedt, Anke; Schmauder, Hans-Peter  
 PA fzdms Forschungszentrum fuer Medizintechnik und Biotechnologie e.V., Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 6 pp.  
 CODEN: GXXXXX  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI DE 10022751	A1	20010927	DE 2000-10022751	20000508
DE 10022751	C2	20020418		
PRAI DE 2000-10013235	A1	20000310		
THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				

L23 ANSWER 123 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:658038 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:200496  
 TI Anti-acne patches containing antimicrobials  
 IN Fortinos, Spiros; O'Halloran, David P.  
 PA Greece  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 9 pp., Cont.-In-part of U.S. Ser. No. 358,209.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 2001019722	A1	20010906	US 2001-757416	20010109
PRAI US 1997-880099	A1	19970620		
US 1999-358209	A2	19990721		

L23 ANSWER 124 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:648464 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:369226  
 TI Study of chemical composition, antimicrobial and anthelmintic activities of the essential oils of Artemisia vulgaris L. and Santolina Chamaecyparissus L. cultivated in Egypt  
 AU Haggag, M. Y.; El Tantawy, M. E.; Ahmed, F. I.; Shams, M. M.  
 CS Pharmacognosy Department, Faculty of Pharmacy, Cairo University, Cairo, 11362, Egypt  
 SO Al-Azhar Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (2000), 26, 23-39  
 CODEN: AAJPT; ISSN: 1110-1644  
 PB Al-Azhar University, Faculty of Pharmacy  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

RE.CNT 42 THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 125 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:648253 CAPLUS  
 DN 136:99133  
 TI Chemical components and antibacterial effect of essential oils from fruit kind and leaves of Citrus macrocarpa Bunge  
 AU Jamali, Tulliasari; Agustia, Praptiwi dan Andria  
 CS Lab. Fitokimia, Balitbang Botani, Puslitbang Biologi-LIPI, Bogor, Indonesia  
 SO Majalah Farmasi Indonesia (2000), 11(2), 77-85  
 CODEN: MFINEF; ISSN: 0126-1037  
 PB Fakultas Farmasi UGM  
 DT Journal  
 LA Indonesian

L23 ANSWER 126 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:578597 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:124156  
 TI Bactericide combinations in detergents  
 IN Elsmore, Richard; Houghton, Mark Phillip  
 PA Robert McBride Ltd., UK  
 SO Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 53 pp.  
 CODEN: BAXXDU  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI GB 2354771	A1	20010404	GB 1999-23253	19991001
PRAI GB 1999-23253		19991001		

L23 ANSWER 127 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:551850 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:142003  
 TI Immunostimulating dentifrice compositions for inhibition of dental plaque formation and treatment of periodontal diseases  
 IN Morishima, Sei-ji  
 PA Lion Corp., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.  
 CODEN: JRXKXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 2001206830	A2	20010731	JP 2000-16561	20000126
PRAI JP 2000-16561		20000126		

L23 ANSWER 128 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:508809 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:239250  
 TI Antifungal activities and essential oil constituents of some spices from Pakistan  
 AU Atta-ur-Rahman; Choudhary, M. Iqbal; Farooq, Afgan; Ahmed, Afrab; Iqbal, M. Zafar; Demirci, Betul; Demirci, Fatih; Baser, K. Husnu Can  
 CS International Centre for Chemical Sciences, H.E.J. Research Institute of Chemistry, University of Karachi, Karachi, 75270, Pak.  
 SO Journal of the Chemical Society of Pakistan (2000), 22(1), 60-65  
 CODEN: JCSPDF; ISSN: 0253-5106  
 PB Chemical Society of Pakistan  
 DT Journal  
 LA English



R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL  
PRAI US 1999-149751P P 19990819  
WO 2000-058428 W 20000329  
RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 135 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:131173 CAPLUS  
DN 134:178396  
TI Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compounds for  
treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction  
IN Del Soldato, Piero  
PA Nicot S.A., Fr.  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 94 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FNM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001012584	A2	20010222	WO 2000-EP7225	20000727
WO 2001012584	A3	20020829		
W: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CR, CU, DM, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, NM, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TR, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
CA 2381409	AA	20010222	CA 2000-2381409	20000727
BR 2000013264	A	20020416	BR 2000-13264	20000727
EP 1252133	A2	20021030	EP 2000-953102	20000727
EP 1252133	B1	20050608		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL				
JP 200315526	T2	20030507	JP 2001-516885	20000727
NZ 516889	A	20041029	NZ 2000-516889	20000727
AU 781643	B2	20050602	AU 2000-65670	20000727
AT 297375	E	20050615	AT 2000-953102	20000727
EP 1593664	A1	20051109	EP 2005-104064	20000727
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, CY				
RU 2264383	C2	20051120	RU 2002-103509	20000727
ES 2243292	T3	20051201	ES 2000-953102	20000727
ZA 2002000628	A	20030423	ZA 2002-628	20020123
NO 2002000623	A	20020409	NO 2002-623	20020208
AU 2003202824	A1	20030721	AU 2003-202824	20030628
PRAI IT 1999-M11817	A	19990812		
EP 2000-953102	A3	20000727		
WO 2000-EP7225	W	20000727		
OS MARPAT 134:178396				

L23 ANSWER 136 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:133339 CAPLUS  
DN 134:338101  
TI Antifungal activities and essential oil constituents of some spices from  
Pakistani  
AU Alta-ur-Rahman; Choudhary, M. Iqbal; Farooq, Afgan; Ahmed, Aftab; Iqbal,  
M. Zafar; Demirci, Betül; Demirci, Fatih; Basar, K. Husnu Can  
CS International Centre for Chemical Sciences, H.E.J. Research Institute of  
Chemistry, University of Karachi, Karachi, 75270, Pak.  
SO Proceedings of ECSCC-3, [and] Proceedings of ECSCC-4, Sept. 1-30, 1999 and  
2000 (2000), Meeting Date 1999-2000, 354-362. Editor(s): Pombo-Villar,

Esteban. Publisher: Molecular Diversity Preservation International, Basel,  
Switz.  
CODEN: 69AXZT  
DT Conference: (computer optical disk)  
LA English  
RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 137 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:50443 CAPLUS  
DN 134:105653  
TI Sunscreens containing UV radiation reflecting or absorbing agents,  
protecting against harmful UV radiation and reinforcing the natural skin  
barrier  
IN Muller, Rainer Helmut; Wising, Sylvia; Mader, Kirsten  
PA Pharmasol G.m.b.H., Germany  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 55 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FNM.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001003652	A2	20010118	WO 2000-EP6534	20000710
WO 2001003652	A3	20010712		
WO 2001003652	C2	20020912		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
DE 10016155	A1	20010118	DE 2000-10016155	20000331
CA 2375556	AA	20010118	CA 2000-2375556	20000710
BR 2000012445	A	20020402	BR 2000-12445	20000710
EP 1194111	A2	20020410	EP 2000-951366	20000710
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2003504318	T2	20030204	JP 2001-508936	20000710
ZA 2002000256	A	20020711	ZA 2002-256	20020111
US 6814959	B1	20041109	US 2002-30425	20020408
DE 1999-19932156	A	19990713		
WO 2000-10016155	A	20000331		
WO 2000-EP6534	W	20000710		

L23 ANSWER 138 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:44858 CAPLUS  
DN 134:263498  
TI Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of the Essential Oils of  
Five Taxa of Sideritis from Greece  
AU Aligianis, N.; Kalpoutzakis, E.; Chinou, I. B.; Matakou, S.; Gikas, E.;  
Tsaropoulou, A.  
CS Division of Pharmacognosy School of Pharmacy, University of Athens,  
Athens, Greece  
SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2001), 49(2), 811-815  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT



123 ANSWER 139 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2001:44599 CAPLUS  
DN 133:70661  
TI Preserving and flavoring agent and method of its preparation  
IN Dziala, Gabriela; Pepionski, Ryszard; Klopotek, Alojzy; Lisicki, Zygmunt;  
Teacza, Witold  
PA Instytut Chemii Przemysłowej Im. Prof. Ignacego Moscickiego, Pol.  
SO Pol., 6 pp.  
DT Patent  
LA Polish  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI PL 178470 B1 20000531 PL 1995-308801 19950526  
PRAI PL 1995-308801 19950526  
123 ANSWER 140 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:768952 CAPLUS  
DN 133:339965  
TI Formulations and methods for reducing skin irritation  
IN Hahn, Gary S.; Thuesen, David O.  
PA Cosmederm Technologies, USA  
SO U.S., 30 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,716,625.  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 4  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI US 6139850 A 20001031 US 1997-860993 19970623  
US 5716625 A 19980210 US 1994-362100 19941221  
WO 9619184 A1 19960627 WO 1995-US16985 19951221  
W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,  
GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LT, LV, MD,  
MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ,  
TM, TT  
RW: KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UC, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BU, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR,  
NE, SN, TD, TG  
EP 1136065 B1 20010926 EP 2001-115074 19951221  
EP 1136065 B1 20041124  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE  
US 2003124202 A1 20030703 US 2002-189344 20020703  
PRAI US 1994-362100 W 19951221  
WO 1995-US16985 A2 19941221  
EP 1995-944548 A3 19951221  
US 1997-860993 A2 19970623  
US 2000-685992 B1 20001010  
US 2001-33194 A1 20011024  
RE.CNT 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
123 ANSWER 141 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:756493 CAPLUS  
DN 133:325478  
TI Skin care compositions containing combination of farnesol and phytantriol  
IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha,  
Robert Bao Kim  
PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.  
DT Patent  
CODEN: PIXXD2

LA English  
FAN.CNT 7  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2000062745 A2 20001026 WO 2000-US10491 20000419  
WO 2000062745 A3 20010301  
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, A2, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,  
CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL,  
IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,  
MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,  
SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,  
DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
US 6284802 B1 20010904 US 2000-541965 20000404  
PRAI US 1999-129975P P 19990419  
US 1999-441303 A 19991116  
US 2000-175315P P 20000110  
US 2000-541965 A 20000404  
US 2000-544790 A 20000407  
123 ANSWER 142 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:756492 CAPLUS  
DN 133:325477  
TI Skin care compositions containing combination of farnesol and bisabolol  
IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha,  
Robert Bao Kim  
PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 7  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2000062744 A2 20001026 WO 2000-US10490 20000419  
WO 2000062744 A3 20010118  
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, A2, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,  
CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL,  
IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,  
MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,  
SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,  
DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,  
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
US 6284802 B1 20010904 US 2000-541965 20000404  
EP 1171093 A2 20020116 EP 2000-928206 20000419  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO  
JP 2002542179 P 20021210 JP 2000-611881 20000419  
PRAI US 1999-129975P P 19990419  
US 1999-441303 A 19991116  
US 2000-175315P P 20000110  
US 2000-541965 A 20000404  
US 2000-544783 A 20000407  
WO 2000-US10490 W 20000419  
123 ANSWER 143 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2000:756491 CAPLUS  
DN 133:325476  
TI Skin care compositions containing pentapeptides  
IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha,  
Robert Bao Kim  
PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 55 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 7

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000062743	A2	20001026	WO 2000-US10489	20000419
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6284802	B1	20010904	US 2000-541965	20000404
US 6492326	B1	20021210	US 2000-544789	20000407
CA 2370201	AA	20001026	CA 2000-2370201	20000419
BR 2000009830	A	20020115	BR 2000-9830	20000419
EP 1171089	A2	20020116	EP 2000-923503	20000419
EP 1171089	B1	20050706		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2002542178	T2	20021210	JP 2000-611880	20000419
AU 770510	B2	20040226	AU 2000-43617	20000419
AT 299015	E	20050715	AT 2000-923503	20000419
US 1999-12975P	P	19990419		
US 1999-441303	A	19991116		
US 2000-175315P	P	20000110		
US 2000-541965	A	20000404		
US 2000-544789	A	20000407		
WO 2000-US10489	W	20000419		

123 ANSWER 144 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000-756488 CAPLUS  
 DN 133:325475

TI Skin-care compositions containing farnesol  
 IN Bissett, Donald Lynn; Jewell-Motz, Elizabeth Ann  
 PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 57 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 7

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000062742	A2	20001026	WO 2000-US10488	20000419
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6284802	B1	20010904	US 2000-541965	20000404
CA 2370197	AA	20001026	CA 2000-2370197	20000419
EP 1171090	A2	20020116	EP 2000-926119	20000419
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
BR 2000009892	A	20020326	BR 2000-9892	20000419

JP 2002542177 T2 20021210 JP 2000-611879 20000419  
 PRAI US 1999-12975P P 19990419  
 US 2000-541965 A 20000404  
 WO 2000-US10488 W 20000419

123 ANSWER 145 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000-756489 CAPLUS  
 DN 133:325474

TI Skin care compositions containing combination of phytantriol and bisabolol  
 IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha, Robert Bao Kim  
 PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 7

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000062741	A2	20001026	WO 2000-US10487	20000419
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6284802	B1	20010904	US 2000-541965	20000404
US 1999-12975P	P	19990419		
US 1999-441303	A	19991116		
US 2000-175315P	P	20000110		
US 2000-541965	A	20000404		
US 2000-544788	A	20000407		

123 ANSWER 146 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000-756488 CAPLUS  
 DN 133:325473

TI Skin care compositions containing combination of vitamin B3 compounds and farnesol and/or phytantriol  
 IN Robinson, Larry Richard; Bissett, Donald Lynn; Deckner, George Endel; Ha, Robert Bao Kim  
 PA Procter & Gamble Co., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 7

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000062740	A2	20001026	WO 2000-US10486	20000419
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 6284802	B1	20010904	US 2000-541965	20000404
US 6444647	B1	20020903	US 2000-544791	20000407
CA 2371399	AA	20001026	CA 2000-2371399	20000419

BR 2000009893 A 20020108 BR 2000-9893 20000419  
 EP 1171081 A2 20020116 EP 2000-926118 20000419  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
 IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO  
 JP 2003530302 T2 20031014 JP 2000-611877 20000419  
 US 1999-129975P P 19990419  
 US 1999-441303 A 19991116  
 US 2000-175315P P 20000110  
 US 2000-541965 A 20000404  
 US 2000-544791 A 20000407  
 WO 2000-US10486 W 20000419

ANSWER 147 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 2000:742057 CAPLUS  
 133:309791  
 TI Synthesis, activity and formulations of pharmaceutical compounds for  
 treatment of oxidative stress and/or endothelial dysfunction  
 IN Del Soldato, Piero  
 PA Nicox S.A., Fr.  
 SO CODEN: PIXXD2 140 PP.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000061541	A2	20001019	WO 2000-EP3239	20000411
W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GE, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM	A3	20010927		
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
IT 1311923	B1	20020320	IT 1999-M1752	19990413
CA 2370425	AA	20001019	CA 2000-2370425	20000411
BR 2000009703	A2	20020108	BR 2000-9703	20000411
EP 1169298	A2	20020109	EP 2000-926870	20000411
EP 1169298	B1	20060104		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, CY				
JP 2002541236	T2	20021203	JP 2000-610818	20000411
TR 200102928	T2	20021223	TR 2001-200102928	20000411
NZ 514270	A	20040227	NZ 2000-514270	20000411
RU 2237057	C2	20040927	RU 2001-127574	20000411
AU 777579	B2	20041021	AU 2000-45474	20000411
AT 315021	E	20060215	AT 2000-926870	20000411
ZA 2001008126	A	20030403	ZA 2001-8126	20011003
NO 2001004928	A	20011213	NO 2001-4928	20011010
US 6987120	B1	20060117	US 2001-926322	20011015
US 2006030605	A1	20060209	US 2005-234084	20050926
PRAI IT 1999-M1752	A	19990413		
WO 2000-EP3239	W	20000411		
US 2001-926322	A3	20011015		
MARPAT 133:309791				

SO PCT Int. Appl., 159 PP.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000061537	A2	20001019	WO 2000-EP3234	20000411
W: AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GE, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM	A3	20010927		
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
IT 1311924	B1	20020320	IT 1999-M1753	19990413
CA 2370412	AA	20001019	CA 2000-2370412	20000411
BR 2000009702	A2	20020108	BR 2000-9702	20000411
EP 1169294	A2	20020109	EP 2000-925203	20000411
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2002541233	T2	20021203	JP 2000-610814	20000411
NZ 514267	A	20040625	NZ 2000-514267	20000411
RU 2237657	C2	20041010	RU 2001-127576	20000411
AU 778989	B2	20041223	AU 2000-44001	20000411
ZA 2001008127	A	20030103	ZA 2001-8127	20011003
NO 2001004927	A	20011213	NO 2001-4927	20011010
US 6869974	B1	20050322	US 2001-926326	20011015
US 2005261242	A1	20051124	US 2004-24857	20041230
PRAI IT 1999-M1753	A	19990413		
WO 2000-EP3234	W	20000411		
US 2001-926326	A3	20011015		
MARPAT 133:310142				

ANSWER 149 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 2000:717638 CAPLUS  
 134:34446  
 TI Composition and antimicrobial activity of the leaf and fruit  
 oils from *Amorpha tobituka* Wight. et Arn.  
 AU Aboutabl, E. A.; El-Saknawy, F. S.; Fathy, M. M.; Megid, R. M. A.  
 CS Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, Cairo University, Cairo, 11562, Egypt  
 SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (2000), 12(5), 635-638  
 CODEN: JOEREG; ISSN: 1041-2905  
 PB Allured Publishing Corp.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 11

THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 150 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 2000:573506 CAPLUS  
 133:168183  
 TI Cosmetic and/or dermatological composition in the form of an oil-in-water  
 emulsion formed by lipid vesicles dispersed in an aqueous phase containing  
 at least one active hydrophilic acid  
 IN Ravaux, Danielle; Langier, Jean-Pierre  
 PA L'Oréal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 PP.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1027878	A1	20000816	EP 1999-403289	19991227
PI R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2789329	A1	20000811	FR 1999-1387	19990205
FR 2789329	B1	20010302		
KR 2000057824	A	20000925	KR 2000-4263	20000128
BR 2000000613	A	20010502	BR 2000-613	20000202
JP 2000229840	A2	20000822	JP 2000-26700	20000203
US 6416768	B1	20020709	US 2000-499391	20000207
PRAI FR 1999-1387	A	19990205		
OS MAPART 133:168183				
RE.CNT 13				
THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				
L23 ANSWER 151 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN				
AN 2000:478617	CAPLUS			
DN 133:366237				
TI Essential oil composition of Senecio desfontainet Druce (Compositae)				
AU El-Shazly, Assem M.				
CS Department of Pharmacognosy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Zagazig, Egypt				
SO Zagazig Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (1999), 8(1), 1-8				
COGENT: ZJPSEV; ISSN: 1110-5089				
PB University of Zagazig, Faculty of Pharmacy				
DT Journal				
LA English				
RE.CNT 21				
THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				
L23 ANSWER 152 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN				
AN 2000:401611	CAPLUS			
DN 133:48718				
TI Pressure-sensitive adhesive device comprising a cationic polymer and a plasticizer for skin cleansing				
IN Tan, Hock Seng; Botsadla, Suresh; Pfister, William R.; Fotinos, Spiros				
PA LayPharm Laboratories, Inc., USA				
SO PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.				
COGENT: PIXXD2				
DT Patent				
LA English				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE				
PI WO 2000033796	A1	20000615	WO 1999-US8881	19990423
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, BE, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
PRAI AU 9936628	P	19981207	AU 1999-36628	19990423
MO 1999-US8881	W	19990423		
RE.CNT 5				
THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				
L23 ANSWER 153 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN				
AN 2000:237971	CAPLUS			
DN 132:270075				

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 6048549	A	20000411	US 1998-208322	19981209
SG 71877	A1	20000418	SG 1998-5248	19981207
AU 9896995	A1	19990708	AU 1998-96995	19981209
AU 754103	B2	20021107		
BR 9805586	A	20000411	BR 1998-5586	19981217
CN 1224619	A	19990804	CN 1998-126334	19981219
CN 1104905	B	20030409		
HK 1021700	A1	20040109	HK 2000-100668	20000203
US 6426092	B1	20020730	US 2000-512647	20000224
US 2002136787	A1	20020926	US 2002-80721	20020222
US 6660304	B2	20031209		
PRAI US 1997-68262P	P	19971219		
US 1998-208322	A1	19981209		
US 2000-512647	A3	20000224		
RE.CNT 37				
THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				
L23 ANSWER 154 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN				
AN 2000:218395	CAPLUS			
DN 132:253772				
TI Solid anhydrous cosmetic products comprising liposome encapsulated active agents				
IN Vollhardt, Jürgen; Manzo, Robert P.; Malkan, Nisha				
PA Dragoco Gerdberding & Co. A.-G., Germany				
SO U.S., 9 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,783,211.				
COGENT: USXXAM				
DT Patent				
LA English				
FAN.CNT 4				
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE				
PI US 6045823	A	20000404	US 1998-120269	19980722
US 5783211	A	19980721	US 1997-962906	19971103
US 6083529	A	20000704	US 1998-59320	19980413
EP 974332	A1	20000126	EP 1998-114338	19990721
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
US 6387398	B1	20020514	US 1999-365033	19990802
PRAI US 1996-715962	B1	19960919		
US 1997-962906	A2	19971103		
US 1996-715598	B1	19960918		
US 1998-120269	A	19980722		
RE.CNT 4				
THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD				
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT				
L23 ANSWER 155 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN				
AN 2000:84281	CAPLUS			
DN 132:127736				
TI Cosmetic or pharmaceutical patches comprising a hydrocolloid in aqueous phase and an active ingredient				
IN Gueret, Jean-Louis H.				
PA L'Oréal, Fr.				

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 14 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 976396	A1	20000202	EP 1999-401579	19990624
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2781670	A1	20000204	FR 1998-9795	19980730
FR 2781670	B1	20010907		
US 2001007671	A1	20010712	US 1999-362680	19990729
US 6623751	B2	20030923		
US 6419935	B1	20020716	US 1999-363171	19990729
JP 2000080016	A2	20000321	JP 1999-216879	19990730
PRAI FR 1998-9795	A	19980730		
FR 1998-9794	A	19980730		
FR 1998-9880	A	19980731		

RE.CNT 2  
 ALL CITATIONS ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 156 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:84265 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:127484  
 TI Cosmetic patches comprising a polymeric matrix  
 IN Gueret, Jean Louis H.  
 PA L'Oreal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 13 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 976383	A1	20000202	EP 1999-113705	19990713
EP 976383	B1	20031022		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2781668	A1	20000204	FR 1998-9880	19980731
FR 2781668	B1	20010601		
ES 2210910	T3	20040701	ES 1999-113705	19990713
MX 9906829	A	20001031	MX 1999-6829	19990722
US 2001007671	A1	20010712	US 1999-362680	19990729
US 6623751	B2	20030923		
US 6419935	B1	20020716	US 1999-363171	19990729
JP 2000080494	A2	20000328	JP 1999-219285	19990802
PRAI FR 1998-9880	A	19980731		
FR 1998-9794	A	19980730		
FR 1998-9795	A	19980730		

RE.CNT 9  
 ALL CITATIONS ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 157 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:84263 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:127483  
 TI Cosmetic or dermopharmaceutical patches comprising a gelling system and a hydrocolloid  
 IN Gueret, Jean-Louis H.  
 PA L'Oreal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 13 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA French

FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 976382	A1	20000202	EP 1999-113704	19990713
EP 976382	B1	20030625		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2781667	A1	20000204	FR 1998-9794	19980730
FR 2781667	B1	20010601		
ES 2201602	T3	20040316	ES 1999-113704	19990713
MX 9906779	A	20001031	MX 1999-6779	19990721
BR 9903345	A	20000606	BR 1999-3345	19990723
CN 1252272	A	20000510	CN 1999-121774	19990729
US 2001007671	A1	20010712	US 1999-362680	19990729
US 6623751	B2	20030923		
US 6419935	B1	20020716	US 1999-363171	19990729
JP 2000080496	A2	20000328	JP 1999-216880	19990730
JP 3462804	B2	20031105		
PRAI FR 1998-9794	A	19980730		
FR 1998-9795	A	19980731		
FR 1998-9880	A	19980731		

RE.CNT 8  
 ALL CITATIONS ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 158 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:68140 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:12755  
 TI Process for producing cosmetic and pharmaceutical formulations, and products comprising same  
 IN Vollhardt, Jürgen; Malkin, Nisha; Manzo, Robert P.  
 PA Dragoce Gerberding und Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Germany  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 17 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 4

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 974332	A1	20000126	EP 1999-114338	19990721
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
US 6045823	A	20000404	US 1998-120269	19980722
PRAI US 1998-120269	A	19980722		
US 1996-715962	B1	19960919		
US 1997-962906	A2	19971103		

RE.CNT 3  
 ALL CITATIONS ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 159 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:64894 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:212494  
 TI Final report on the safety assessment of bisabolol  
 AU Madhavan, Bindu Nair  
 CS USA  
 SO International Journal of Toxicology (1999), 18(Suppl. 3), 33-40  
 CODEN: ITOFON, ISSN: 1091-5818  
 PB Taylor & Francis Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 38  
 ALL CITATIONS ARE 38 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 160 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:819191 CAPLUS

DN 132:40596  
 TI Method for sensitizing microbial cells to antimicrobial compounds  
 IN Johnson, Eric A.; Brehm-Stecher, Byron F.  
 PA Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, USA  
 SO PCR Int. Appl., 37 pp.  
 CODEN: PIKXK2

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9966796	A1	19991229	WO 1999-US12916	19990609
W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GR, GU, HK, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RM: GU, GM, KE, IS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	B1	20011120	US 1998-102466	19980622
US 6319958	A1	20000110	AU 1999-44291	19990609
AU 9944291	A1	20021107	US 2001-962379	20010925
US 2002165130	A	19980622		
PRAI US 1998-102466	A	19990609		
PRAI WO 1999-US12916	M	19990609		

RE.CNT 6  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

L23 ANSWER 161 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:743260 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:134769  
 TI Chemical composition of the essential oils and headspace samples of two Helichrysum species occurring in Spain  
 AU Tsoukatou, Maria; Roussis, Vassilios; Chnou, Ioanna; Petrakis, Panos V.; Ortel, Antonio  
 CS Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of Pharmacy, University of Athens, Athens, 157 01, Greece  
 SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (1999), 11(4), 511-516  
 CODEN: JOEORJ; ISSN: 1041-2905  
 PB Allured Publishing Corp.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 27

THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 162 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:719116 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:227137  
 TI Study of the composition and antibacterial and antifungal effects of the essential oil of Fokienia hodginsii (Dunn) Henry et Thomas  
 AU Dept. Chem., College of Natural Science, Ha Noi National Inst., Ha Noi, Vietnam  
 CS Dept. Chem., College of Natural Science, Ha Noi National Inst., Ha Noi, Vietnam  
 SO Tap Chi Duoc Hoc (1999), (6), 9-11  
 CODEN: TCDHDQ; ISSN: 0258-9967  
 PB Bo y Te Xuat Trian  
 DT Journal  
 LA Vietnamese  
 RE.CNT 1

L23 ANSWER 163 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:614761 CAPLUS

DN 131:327391  
 TI Propolis. Quality and effects of propolis and propolis formulations  
 AU Langner, Elke; Schlicher, Heinz  
 CS Phytopharm Consulting, Berlin, Germany  
 SO Deutscher Apotheker Zeitung (1999), 139(37), 3447-3458  
 CODEN: DAZEA2; ISSN: 0011-9857

DT Journal  
 LA German  
 RE.CNT 62

THERE ARE 62 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 164 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:521458 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:161677  
 TI Catheter with coated surface  
 PA Dünzendorfer, Udo, Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: GXXXXX

DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 19751132	A1	19990812	DE 1997-19751132	19971119
DE 19751132	C2	20000406		
PRAI DE 1997-19751132		19971119		

RE.CNT 8  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 165 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:505749 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:134425  
 TI Cleaning patch for improving the skin condition  
 AU Gueret, Jean-Louis  
 IN L'Oréal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 10 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 933077	A1	19990804	EP 1998-403340	19981230
EP 933077	B1	20030212		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO	A1	19990806	FR 1998-1070	19980130
FR 2774287	B1	20000512		
AT 232378	E	20030215	AT 1998-403340	19981230
ES 2192314	T3	20031001	ES 1998-403340	19981230
CA 2257493	AA	19990730	CA 1999-2257493	19990119
JP 11269032	A2	19991005	JP 1999-14767	19990122
JP 3710637	B2	20051026		
MX 9900968	A	20000831	MX 1999-968	19990126
TW 226242	B1	20050111	TW 1999-88101276	19990127
CN 1227095	A	19990901	CN 1999-101713	19990127
PRAI FR 1998-1070	A	19980130		

RE.CNT 2  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 166 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:451505 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:92521

TI Pharmaceutical composition with leclithin and  $\alpha$ -bisabolol as penetration accelerators  
 IN Knie, Ulrich  
 PA Dr. August Wolff G.m.b.H. und Co. Arzneimittel, Germany  
 SO Ger., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: GMMXAW  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FM.CNT 1

PATENT NO. ----- KIND ----- DATE ----- APPLICATION NO. ----- DATE -----  
 PI DE 19803193 C1 19990715 DE 1998-19803193 19980128  
 PRAI DE 1998-19803193 19980128  
 RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 167 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:404017 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:167736  
 TI Bioactive sesquiterpenes from Santolina rosmarinifolia subsp. canescens. A conformational analysis of the germacrane ring  
 AU Barreiro, Alejandro F.; Herrador, M. Mar; Quilez, Jose F.; Alvarez-Manzaneda, Ramon; Portal, Dolores; Gavín, Jose A.; Gravalos, Dolores G.; Simmonds, M. S. J.; Blaney, W. M.  
 CS Departamento de Química Orgánica, Facultad de Ciencias, Instituto de Biotecnología, Universidad de Granada, Granada, 18071, Spain  
 SO Phytochemistry (1999), 51(4), 529-541  
 CODEN: PHYCAS; ISSN: 0031-9422  
 PB Elsevier Science Ltd.  
 DT English  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 168 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:378424 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:35676  
 TI Dentifrices containing acidic polysaccharides and noncationic bactericides  
 IN Iwata, Masaki; Minemoto, Isao  
 PA Lion Corp., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FM.CNT 1

PATENT NO. ----- KIND ----- DATE ----- APPLICATION NO. ----- DATE -----  
 PI JP 11158052 A2 19990615 JP 1997-344469 19971128  
 PRAI JP 1997-344469 19971128

L23 ANSWER 169 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:250710 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:23322  
 TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils of Stachys candida and S. chrysantha from southern Greece  
 AU Skaltsa, Helen D.; Lazarí, Diamanto M.; Chinou, Ioanna B.; Loukis, Athanasios E.  
 CS Division Pharmacognosy, School Pharmacy, University Athens, Athens, 15771, Greece  
 SO Planta Medica (1999), 65(3), 255-256  
 CODEN: PLMEAA; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PA Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal

LA English  
 RE.CNT 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 170 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:244554 CAPLUS  
 DN 130:287064  
 TI A prolamine-plant polar lipid composition, its method of preparation and applications thereof  
 IN Focinos, Spiros  
 PA Lavipharm Laboratories, Inc., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FM.CNT 1

PATENT NO. ----- KIND ----- DATE ----- APPLICATION NO. ----- DATE -----  
 PI WO 9917738 A1 19990415 WO 1998-US21014 19981002  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
 RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, FI, FR, GB, GE, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CG, CI, CM, GM, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 CA 2317066 AA 19990415 CA 1998-2317066 19981002  
 AU 9887873 A1 19990427 AU 1998-97873 19981002  
 AU 738512 B2 20010920 EP 1998-952095 19981002  
 EP 1024788 A1 20000809 EP 1998-952095 19981002  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI

TR 200001789 T2 20001023 TR 2000-200001789 19981002  
 NZ 504160 A 20010831 NZ 1998-504160 19981002  
 US 6335388 B1 20020101 US 1998-155846 19981002  
 PRAI US 1997-60897P P 19971003  
 PRAI WO 1998-US21014 W 19981002  
 RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L23 ANSWER 171 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:590659 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:221022  
 TI Topical formulations containing strontium salts for reducing skin irritation  
 IN Hahn, Gary S.; Thuesen, David O.; Quick, Timothy W.  
 PA Cosmederm Technologies, USA  
 SO U.S., 38 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,716,625.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FM.CNT 4

PATENT NO. ----- KIND ----- DATE ----- APPLICATION NO. ----- DATE -----  
 PI US 5804203 A 19980908 US 1996-666978 19960620  
 US 5716625 A 19980210 US 1994-362100 19941221  
 CA 2208246 AA 19960627 CA 1995-2208246 19951221  
 HU 77099 A 19980302 HU 1997-1913 19951221  
 EP 1175206 A 19980304 CN 1995-197692 19951221  
 CN 1136065 A1 20010926 EP 2001-115074 19951221  
 EP 1136065 B1 20041124  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE  
 PT 806933 T 20030131 PT 1995-944548 19951221

ES 2181812 T3 20030301 ES 1995-944548 19951221  
 AT 283032 E 20041215 AT 2001-115014 19951221  
 CA 2258726 AA 19971224 CA 1997-2258726 19970620  
 WO 9748371 A1 19971224 WO 1997-US10768 19970620  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, L23 ANSWER 172 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:430641 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:13031  
 TI Anticallus dentifrice compositions containing phytylates and noncationic bactericides  
 IN Iwata, Masaaki; Minemoto, Isao  
 PA Lion Corp., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI JP 10182383 A2 19980707 JP 1996-355758 19961224  
 PRAI JP 1996-355758 19961224  
 L23 ANSWER 173 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:197385 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:261956  
 TI Liposome encapsulated active agent dry powder composition  
 IN Marzoo, Robert P.; Vollhardt, Jürgen; Malkin, Nisha; Filars, Gary  
 PA Drago, Inc., USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 4  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 981877 A1 19980326 WO 1997-US16608 19970917  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, L23 ANSWER 174 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:165522 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:166700  
 TI Wound and healing ointment containing essential oils  
 IN Aulbach, Karl  
 PA Aulbach, Karl, Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 2 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI DE 19634959 A1 19980305 DE 1996-19634959 19960829  
 PRAI DE 1996-19634959 19960829  
 L23 ANSWER 175 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:71105 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:145166  
 TI Desiccant emulsion comprising kaolin and titanium dioxide for the skin  
 IN Chitara Souza, Simoni; Martins Mathews, Luiz Gustavo  
 PA Industria E Comercio De Cosméticos Natura Ltda., Brazil  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 11 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 9802138 A1 19980122 WO 1997-BR27 19970710  
 W: CA, MX, US  
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE  
 PRAI BR 1996-3084 A 19960712  
 BR 9603084 A 19960712  
 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 176 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:28649 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:93209  
 TI Device for topical treatment of acne and its method of manufacture  
 IN Fotinos, Spiros  
 PA Lavipharm S.A., Greece; Fotinos, Spiros  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 9748371 A1 19971224 WO 1997-EP3209 19970619  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KP, KR, KZ,

RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 AU 9744247 A1 19980414 AU 1997-44247 19970917  
 EP 927025 A1 19990707 EP 1997-942571 19970917  
 R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI  
 US 6083529 A 20000704 US 1998-59320 19980413  
 PRAI US 1996-715598 A 19960918  
 WO 1997-US16608 W 19970917  
 US 1997-962906 A1 19971103  
 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 174 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:165522 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:166700  
 TI Wound and healing ointment containing essential oils  
 IN Aulbach, Karl  
 PA Aulbach, Karl, Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 2 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI DE 19634959 A1 19980305 DE 1996-19634959 19960829  
 PRAI DE 1996-19634959 19960829  
 L23 ANSWER 175 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:71105 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:145166  
 TI Desiccant emulsion comprising kaolin and titanium dioxide for the skin  
 IN Chitara Souza, Simoni; Martins Mathews, Luiz Gustavo  
 PA Industria E Comercio De Cosméticos Natura Ltda., Brazil  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 11 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 9802138 A1 19980122 WO 1997-BR27 19970710  
 W: CA, MX, US  
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE  
 PRAI BR 1996-3084 A 19960712  
 BR 9603084 A 19960712  
 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 L23 ANSWER 176 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:28649 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:93209  
 TI Device for topical treatment of acne and its method of manufacture  
 IN Fotinos, Spiros  
 PA Lavipharm S.A., Greece; Fotinos, Spiros  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 PI WO 9748371 A1 19971224 WO 1997-EP3209 19970619  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KP, KR, KZ,



LC, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
RM: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZM, AT, BG, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
CA 2258242 AA 19971224 CA 1997-2258242 19970619  
FR 2750050 A1 19971226 FR 1997-7670 19970619  
FR 2750050 B1 19980122  
AU 9733409 A1 19980107 AU 1997-33409 19970619  
AU 9733330 B2 20010412  
EP 917461 A1 19990526 EP 1997-929224 19970619  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  
CN 1226160 A 19990818 CN 1997-196862 19970619  
BR 9709920 A 20000111 BR 1997-9920 19970619  
JP 200051347 T2 20001010 JP 1998-502295 19970619  
EP 1210937 A2 20020605 EP 2002-4608 19970619  
EP 1210937 A3 20030205  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  
JP 2002284701 A2 20021003 JP 2002-44661 19970619  
RU 2197273 C2 20030127 RU 1999-101070 19970619  
ZA 9705489 A 19980327 ZA 1997-5489 19970620  
MX 9810851 A 20000531 MX 1998-10851 19981216  
NO 9805938 A 19990218 NO 1998-5938 19981217  
KR 2000022054 A 20000425 KR 1998-710452 20020305  
NO 2002001086 A 19990218 NO 2002-1086 20020305  
CN 1398582 A 20030226 CN 2002-107846 20020322  
PRAI GR 1996-100207 A 19960620  
EP 1997-928224 A3 19970619  
JP 1998-502295 A3 19970619  
WO 1997-EP3209 W 19970619  
L23 ANSWER 177 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:664208 CAPLUS  
DN 127:322668  
TI Antimicrobial skin cleansers containing Sapindus mukurosei  
IN Yoshino Tomoki; Mitsuyma, Shunpei; Tanaka, Shigeo; Urushizaki, Fumio  
PA Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
JP 09263531 A2 19971007 JP 1996-75547 19960329  
PRAI JP 1996-75547 19960329  
L23 ANSWER 178 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:576673 CAPLUS  
DN 127:252986  
TI Cosmetic, dermatopharmaceutical or veterinary compositions for disinfecting human or animal skin  
IN Greff, Daniel  
PA Stoa S.A., Fr.; Greff, Daniel  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXDZ  
DT Patent  
LA French  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
WO 9730692 A1 19970828 WO 1997-FR320 19970220

W: AU, CA, CN, CZ, IL, JP, KR, US  
RM: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE  
FR 2744919 A1 19970822 FR 1996-2313 19960221  
FR 2744919 B1 19980327  
FR 2745712 A1 19971024 FR 1996-5210 19960423  
FR 2745712 A1 19980911  
AU 9720993 A1 19970910 AU 1997-20993 19970220  
EP 967967 A1 20000105 EP 1997-906237 19970220  
EP 967967 B1 20020710  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL  
JP 2000504740 T2 20000418 JP 1997-529858 19970220  
AT 220318 E 20020715 AT 1997-906237 19970220  
ES 2176692 T3 20021201 ES 1997-906237 19970220  
ZA 9709135 A 19980414 ZA 1997-9135 19971013  
US 6123953 A 20000926 US 1998-125350 19980818  
PRAI FR 1996-2313 A 19960221  
FR 1996-5210 A 19960423  
WO 1997-FR320 W 19970220  
L23 ANSWER 179 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:195630 CAPLUS  
DN 126:190940  
TI Topical pharmaceutical compositions containing volatile oils, silicones, and active ingredients  
IN Grollier, Jean-Francois; Allec, Josiane; Agostini, Isabelle  
PA L'Oreal S.A., Fr.  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 11 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DT Patent  
LA French  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
EP 755675 A1 19970129 EP 1996-401491 19960705  
EP 755675 B1 19970917  
R: DE, ES, FR, GB, IT  
FR 2737118 A1 19970131 FR 1995-9252 19950728  
FR 2737118 B1 19970905  
ES 2109832 T3 19980116 ES 1996-401491 19960705  
AU 9659430 A1 19970213 AU 1996-59430 19960710  
AU 679663 B2 19970703  
CA 2182226 AA 19970129 CA 1996-218226 19960726  
JP 09040548 A2 19970210 JP 1996-18146 19960726  
JP 2965510 B2 19991018  
US 6136332 A 20001024  
PRAI FR 1995-9252 A 19950728  
OS MARPAT 126:190940  
L23 ANSWER 180 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:687319 CAPLUS  
DN 125:326976  
TI Processing with flavorings for enhancement of the shelf life of products that are susceptible to microbiological deterioration  
IN Schuer, Joerg Peter  
PA Germany  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 57 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXDZ  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
WO 9629895 A1 19961003 WO 1996-EP1364 19960328  
W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, EE, FI, GE, HU, IS,



PT 801554 T 20030829 PT 1995-943956 19951221  
ES 2192586 T3 20031016 ES 1995-943956 19951221  
US 6455076 B1 20020924 US 1997-860206 19970623  
JP 2005314437 A2 20051110 JP 2005-217695 20050727  
PRAI US 1994-362058 A 19941221  
JP 1996-520010 A3 19951221  
WO 1995-0516765 W 19951221

L23 ANSWER 185 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:181694 CAPLUS  
DN 124:211532  
TI Antiseptic and humectant cream for cleansing infant skin  
IN Doria, Carlos Eduardo Gonçalves; Duarte, Lourdes Maria Doria  
PA Minacora e Cia. Ltda., Brazil  
SO CODEN: BRXXDX  
DT Patent  
LA Portuguese  
FAN.CNT 1

PI BR 9400064 A 19950126 BR 1994-64 19940110  
PRAI BR 1994-64 19940110

L23 ANSWER 186 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1995:750419 CAPLUS  
DN 123:222525  
TI Biotransformation of (-)- $\alpha$ -bisabolol by plant pathogenic  
fungi, Glomerella cingulata.  
AU Miyazawa, Mitsuo; Nankai, Hirokazu; Kameoka, Hiromu  
CS Dep. Appl. Chem., Fac. Sci. Eng., Kinki Univ., Osaka, 577, Japan  
SO Phytochemistry (1995), 39(5), 1077-80  
CODEN: PHYCAS; ISSN: 0031-9422  
PB Elsevier  
DT Journal  
LA English

L23 ANSWER 187 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1995:630161 CAPLUS  
DN 123:17488  
TI Cosmetic composition for treatment of pimples and redness  
IN Slavcheff, Craig S.; Barrow, Stephen R.; Kanga, Vispl D.; Cheney, Micheal  
PA Unilever PLC, UK  
SO Can. Pat. Appl., 28 pp.  
CODEN: CPXXEB  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PI CA 2113232 AA 19950131 CA 1994-211332 19940111  
CA 2113232 C 20041109  
US 5482710 A 19960109 US 1993-99876 19930730  
WO 9503779 A1 19950209 WO 1994-EP2518 19940729  
W: AM, AT, AU, BE, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB,  
GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MW, MY,  
NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UZ, VN  
RW: KE, MW, SD, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC,  
NL, PT, SE, BE, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GT, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
AU 9474969 A1 19950228 AU 1994-74969 19940729  
EP 71143 A1 19960515 EP 1994-924820 19940729  
EP 71143 B1 19960506  
R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE

JP 09500889 T2 19970128 JP 1994-505570 19940729  
ES 2131700 T3 19990801 ES 1994-924820 19940729  
ZA 9405711 A 19951023 ZA 1994-5711 19940801  
IN 183031 A 19990828 IN 1994-B0353 19940803  
US 5614201 A 19990325 US 1995-417417 19950405  
PRAI US 1993-99876 A 19930730  
WO 1994-EP2518 W 19940729

L23 ANSWER 188 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1995:312532 CAPLUS  
DN 122:89429  
TI Topical composition with therapeutic and cosmetic activity, containing  
aloe vera and modified natural collagen.  
IN Donati, Claudio  
PA Salvaton S.r.l., Italy  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 5 pp.  
CODEN: BRXXDX  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PI EP 627223 A1 19941207 EP 1994-107936 19940524  
R: AT, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE  
PRAI IT 1993-M1187 A 19930604

L23 ANSWER 189 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1994:527850 CAPLUS  
DN 121:127850  
TI Biocidal and/or biostatic compositions and their  
applications.  
IN Terrom, Gerard  
PA Transbiotech, Fr.  
SO Et. Demande, 19 pp.  
CODEN: FRXXBL  
DT Patent  
LA French  
FAN.CNT 1

PI FR 2697133 A1 19940429 FR 1992-13182 19921028  
FR 2697133 B1 19950113  
PRAI FR 1992-13182 19921028  
OS MARPAT 121:127850

L23 ANSWER 190 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1994:517333 CAPLUS  
DN 121:117333  
TI hair tonics containing sesquiterpenes  
IN Oota, Masakatsu; Iwamoto, Yoshimichi; Minamoto, Hiromi  
PA Kanebo Ltd, Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp.  
CODEN: JKKXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PI JP 06135821 A2 19940517 JP 1992-315787 19921030  
PRAI JP 1992-315787 19921030

L23 ANSWER 191 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1994:226506 CAPLUS  
DN 120:226506

TI Industrial production and quality control of two liposome gels: size, size distribution and stability

AU Nardi, Amedeo; Fileccia, Piara; Dini, Luciana; Mellino, Gerry; Guarneri, Decimo

CS IDI, Farm. Spa, Pomezia, 00040, Italy

SO Journal of Liposome Research (1993), 3(3), 535-41

CODEN: JLBRE7; ISSN: 0898-2104

DT Journal

LA English

L23 ANSWER 192 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1994:132625 CAPLUS

DN 120:132625

TI Antibacterial and antioxidant properties of Mediterranean aromatic plants

AU Plocaglia, Roberta; Marotti, M.; Giovanelli, E.; Deans, S.G.; Eaglesham, Elizabeth

CS Ist. Agron. Gen. Colt. Erbacee, Univ. Bologna, Bologna, Italy

SO Industrial Crops and Products (1993), 2(1), 47-50

CODEN: ICRDEW; ISSN: 0926-6690

DT Journal

LA English

L23 ANSWER 193 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1993:560581 CAPLUS

DN 119:160581

TI Microbiological transformations: 27. The first examples for preparative-scale enantioselective or diastereoselective epoxide hydrolases using microorganisms. An unequivocal access to all four bisabolol stereoisomers

AU Chen, X. J.; Archela, A.; Furstoss, R.

CS Gouge, Chm. Org. Bioorg., Fac. Sci. Luminy, Marseille, 13288, Fr.

SO Journal of Organic Chemistry (1993), 58(20), 5528-32

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DT Journal

LA English

L23 ANSWER 194 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1993:240460 CAPLUS

DN 118:240460

TI Bioactive lotion for the scalp

IN Schaefer, Peter Michael

PA Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 3 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4134137	A1	19930422	DE 1991-4134137	19911016
DE 4134137	C2	19960328		
PRAI DE 1991-4134137		19911016		

L23 ANSWER 195 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1993:45459 CAPLUS

DN 118:45459

TI Stabilization of reducing agent-containing hair wave-setting compositions

IN Hartmann, Peter

PA Hartmann-Haarkosmetik GmbH, Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 4 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4115952	A1	19921119	DE 1991-4115952	19910516
PRAI DE 1991-4115952		19910516		

L23 ANSWER 196 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1992:158677 CAPLUS

DN 116:158677

TI Antimicrobial activity of chamomile oil and its components

AU Kedzia, B.

CS Inst. Rosl. Przetworow Zielarskich, Poznan, 61-707, Pol.

SO Herba Polonica (1991), 37(1), 29-38

CODEN: HPBIA9; ISSN: 0018-0599

DT Journal

LA Polish

L23 ANSWER 197 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1992:136025 CAPLUS

DN 116:136025

TI Phospholipid-based bath preparations with in-situ liposome formation

IN Lautenschlaeger, Hans

PA Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 11 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4021083	A1	19920123	DE 1990-4021083	19900703
DE 4021083	C2	19950817		
PRAI DE 1990-4021083		19900703		

L23 ANSWER 198 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1991:542040 CAPLUS

DN 115:142040

TI Antiplaque oral compositions containing sesquiterpene alcohol, benzoic acid, preservative, or a polycarboxylate

IN Robinson, Richard S.; Buzlin, Arthur B.; Kirkup, Ruby E.

PA Colgate-Palmolive Co., USA

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 420630	A2	19910403	EP 1990-310564	19900927
EP 420630	A3	19910529		
EP 420630	B1	19931215		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE				
US 5116602	A	19920526	US 1989-413366	19890927
ZA 9007448	A	19920527	ZA 1990-7448	19900918
AU 9063085	A1	19910411	AU 1990-63085	19900921
AU 630233	B2	19921022		
CA 2026299	AA	19910328	CA 1990-2026299	19900926
NO 9004196	A	19910402	NO 1990-4196	19900926
NO 177886	B	19950904		
NO 177886	C	19951213		
JP 03120210	A2	19910522	JP 1990-258798	19900927
AT 98473	E	19940115	AT 1990-310564	19900927
PRAI DE 1989-413366	A	19890927		
EP 1990-310564	A	19900927		

L23 ANSWER 199 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1990:637642 CAPLUS  
DN 113:237642  
TI The essential oil of Hyptis suaveolens Polt. grown in Aruba  
AU Fun, C. E.; Svendsen, A. Baerheim  
CS Div. Pharmacogn., State Univ. Leiden, Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SO Flavour and Fragrance Journal (1990), 5(3), 161-3  
DT Journal  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

L23 ANSWER 200 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1990:578108 CAPLUS  
DN 113:178108  
TI The essential oil of Cordia cylindrostachya Reem. and Schult. grown on  
AU Aruba  
AU Fun, C. E.; Svendsen, A. Baerheim  
CS Gortleus Lab., State Univ. Leiden, Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.  
SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (1990), 2(4), 209-10  
DT CODEN: JEOREG; ISSN: 1041-2905  
LA English

L23 ANSWER 201 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1990:204533 CAPLUS  
DN 112:204533  
TI Essential oil of Matricaria recutita. 2nd Communication  
AU Retamar, J.; Malinskas, G.; Santl, M.  
CS Italy  
SO Essenze, Derivati Agrumari (1989), 59(1), 40-3  
DT CODEN: EDGAMH; ISSN: 0014-0902  
LA English

L23 ANSWER 202 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1989:548918 CAPLUS  
DN 111:148918  
TI Active agents such as pharmaceuticals and pesticides entrapped in  
TI polymethacrylate lattices  
IN Abuluyun, Eric S.; Chromeczek, Richard C.; Scarfo, Louis J.  
PA Dow Corning Corp., USA  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 36 pp.  
DT CODEN: EPXXDW  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 252463	A2	19880113	EP 1987-109662	19870704
EP 252463	A3	19890712		
R: BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL				
US 4855127	A	19890808	US 1987-53609	19870520
AU 8774919	A1	19880114	AU 1987-74919	19870629
AU 612114	B2	19910704		
BR 8703406	A	19880322	BR 1987-3406	19870706
CA 1316802	A1	19930427	CA 1987-541340	19870706
JP 63218765	A2	19880912	JP 1987-167951	19870707
ES 2006518	A6	19890501	ES 1987-1982	19870707
US 1986-882609	A			
US 1987-53609	A	19870520		
US 1981-246663	A2	19810323		
US 1984-683603	A2	19841212		

L23 ANSWER 203 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1989:483858 CAPLUS  
DN 111:83858  
TI Composition based on hydroxypyridone derivatives for reducing hair loss  
IN Saint Leger, Didier  
PA Oreal S.A., Fr.  
SO Brit. UK Pat. Appl., 27 pp.  
DT CODEN: BAKXDU  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
GB 2207051	A1	19890125	GB 1988-16917	19880715
GB 2207051	B2	19910911		
FR 2618068	A1	19890120	FR 1988-9407	19880711
FR 2618068	B1	19920313		
CH 675067	A	19900831	CH 1988-2701	19880714
BE 1001203	A3	19890816	BE 1988-827	19880715
LU 1987-86944	A	19870717		
MARPAT 111:83858				

L23 ANSWER 204 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1988:636732 CAPLUS  
DN 109:236732  
TI Cosmetic preparation for treatment of hair and scalp  
IN Kudec, Frantisek; Knap, Jaroslav; Juchelka, Jiri  
PA Czech.  
SO Czech., 12 pp.  
DT CODEN: CZXXA9  
LA Czech  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CS 244387	B1	19860717	CS 1984-7665	19841010
CS 1984-7665		19841010		

L23 ANSWER 205 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1988:626538 CAPLUS  
DN 109:226538  
TI Mode of action of essential oil components on whole cells of  
TI bacteria and fungi in plate tests  
AU Knobloch, K.; Pauli, A.; Iberl, B.; Weis, N.; Weigand, H.  
CS Inst. Bot. Pharm. Biol., Univ. Erlangen-Nuernberg, Erlangen, D-8520, Fed.  
Rep. Ger.  
SO Biolavour '87, Proc. Int. Conf. (1988), Meeting Date 1987, 287-99.  
Editor(s): Schreier, Peter. Publisher: de Gruyter, Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.  
DT CODEN: 56HMA4  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

L23 ANSWER 206 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1988:583542 CAPLUS  
DN 109:183542  
TI Synergistic bactericide compositions with low irritation  
IN containing bisabolol  
IN Saeki, Kuniko; Hara, Kenji; Kobayashi, Toru  
PA Kao Corp., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.  
DT CODEN: JKXXAF  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 63033326	A2	19880213	JP 1986-177968	19860729
PRAI JP 1986-177968				
L23 ANSWER 207 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1987:512502 CAPLUS				
DN 107:112502				
TI Inhibitory effects of essential oil components on growth of food-contaminating fungi				
AU Pauli, Alexander; Knobloch, Karl				
CS Inst. Bot. Pharm. Biol., Univ. Erlangen-Nuernberg, Erlangen, D-8520, Fed. Rep. Ger.				
SO Zeitschrift fuer Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung (1987), 185(1), 10-13				
LA Journal				
LA English				
L23 ANSWER 208 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1987:49683 CAPLUS				
DN 107:98683				
TI Disinfecting wash solution for skin and hands				
IN Jentsch, Guenther				
PA Fresenius A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.				
SO Ger. Offen., 11 pp.				
DT Patent				
LA German				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI DE 3543918	A1	19870619	DE 1985-3543918	19851212
PRAI DE 1985-3543918				
L23 ANSWER 209 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1987:182452 CAPLUS				
DN 106:182452				
TI Bisabolol oxide as a microbicide in hair preparations and pharmaceutical ointments				
IN Tamai, Hironobu; Mori, Toshiki				
PA Kuraray Co., Ltd., Japan				
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.				
DT Patent				
LA Japanese				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 61271211	A2	19861201	JP 1985-115036	19850527
PRAI JP 1985-115036				
L23 ANSWER 210 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1987:138239 CAPLUS				
DN 106:138239				
TI Bisabolol oxide				
IN Tamai, Hironobu; Mori, Toshiki				
PA Kuraray Co., Ltd., Japan				
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.				
DT Patent				
LA Japanese				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 61271211	A2	19861201	JP 1985-115036	19850527
PRAI JP 1985-115036				
L23 ANSWER 211 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1987:107755 CAPLUS				
DN 106:107755				
TI Medical-cosmetological applications of some essential oils and their constituents				
AU Brunke, E. J.; Jellinek, J. S.; Koester, F. W.				
CS Dragoco G.m.b.H., Holzminden, Fed. Rep. Ger.				
SO Pollena: Tuszcze, Strodki Piorace, Kosmetyki (1986), 30(5-8), 151-5				
DT Journal				
LA Polish				
L23 ANSWER 212 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1986:88882 CAPLUS				
DN 104:88882				
TI Bisabolol				
PA Kuraray Co., Ltd., Japan				
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 5 pp.				
DT Patent				
LA Japanese				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 60120828	A2	19850628	JP 1983-228265	19831201
PRAI JP 1983-228265	B4	19881214	19831201	
OS CASREACT 104:88882				
L23 ANSWER 213 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1985:509941 CAPLUS				
DN 103:109941				
TI Agent for treating the eyes				
IN Ecker, Karl				
PA Fed. Rep. Ger.				
SO Ger. Offen., 5 pp.				
DT Patent				
LA German				
FAN.CNT 1				
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI DE 3338761	A1	19850502	DE 1983-3338761	19831022
PRAI DE 1983-3338761				
L23 ANSWER 214 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1985:209127 CAPLUS				
DN 102:209127				
TI Use of natural and natural-identical products in cosmetics				
AU Spirik, Gerhard				
CS Dragoco Gerberding und Co. G.m.b.H., Holzminden, D-3450, Fed. Rep. Ger.				
SO Seifen, Oele, Fette, Machse (1985), 111(1), 3-7				
DT Journal				
LA German				
L23 ANSWER 215 OF 221 CAPLUS				
AN 1983:557068 CAPLUS				
DN 99:157068				
TI Radiation treatment of herb tea for the reduction of microbial				

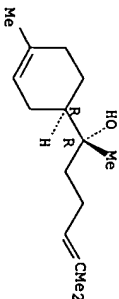
contamination (Flores chamomillae)  
 AU Katusin-Razem, B.; Razem, D.; Dvornik, I.; Matić, S.  
 CS "Ruder Boskovic" Inst., Zagreb, 41000, Yugoslavia  
 SO Radiation Physics and Chemistry (1983), 22(3-5), 707-13  
 DT CODEN: RPCHDM; ISSN: 0146-5724  
 LA Journal  
 English  
 LA  
 123 ANSWER 216 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1983:138892 CAPLUS  
 DN 96:138892  
 TI Effect of terpenoids on infection of clover with nodule bacteria  
 AU Makarenko, N. G.; Shmidt, E. N.; Raldugin, V. A.; Dubovenko, Zh. V.  
 CS Temer. Sib. Bot. Sad, Novosibirsk, USSR  
 SO Ivestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk (1982), (3), 44-9  
 DT CODEN: ISBNBN; ISSN: 0568-6547  
 LA Journal  
 Russian  
 LA  
 123 ANSWER 217 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1982:469380 CAPLUS  
 DN 97:69380  
 TI Action of terpenoids on nodule bacteria and the formation of nodules in clover  
 AU Makarenko, N. G.  
 CS Novosib. Bot. Sad, Novosibirsk, USSR  
 SO Fitentsiya: Rol Biogeotsenozakh, Znach. Med., Mater. Soveshch., 8th (1981), Meeting Date 1979, 114-16. Editor(s): Aizenman, B. E. Publisher: Izd. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, USSR.  
 DT CODEN: 48CDAR  
 LA Conference  
 Russian  
 LA  
 123 ANSWER 218 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1980:175065 CAPLUS  
 DN 92:175065  
 TI Studies of the antimicrobial properties of a series of plant terpenoids and their synthetic derivatives  
 AU Makarenko, N. G.; Shchmidt, E. N.; Raldugin, V. O.; Dubovenko, Zh. V.  
 CS Novosib. Inst. Org. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR  
 SO Mikrobiologicheskii Zhurnal (1978-1993) (1980), 42(1), 98-102  
 DT CODEN: MZHUXD; ISSN: 0201-8462  
 LA Journal  
 Russian  
 LA  
 123 ANSWER 219 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1977:490573 CAPLUS  
 DN 87:90573  
 TI Dragosantol - an active substance for cosmetics  
 AU Anon.  
 CS Fed. Rep. Ger.  
 SO Dragoco Report (German Edition) (1977), 24(4), 79-81, 84-92  
 DT CODEN: DRGRAV; ISSN: 0366-9645  
 LA Journal  
 German  
 LA  
 123 ANSWER 220 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1976:15565 CAPLUS  
 DN 84:15565  
 TI Ready-for-use liquid pharmaceutical preparation with antimicrobial activity  
 IN Metz, Gunter; Specker, Manfred  
 PA Metzle, Ludwig, K.-G. Chem.-Pharm. Fabrik, Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Ger. Offen., 8 pp.  
 DT CODEN: GXXXXX  
 LA Patent  
 LA German  
 FNM.CNT 1  
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
 DE 2426393 A1 19751204 DE 1974-2426393 19740531  
 DE 2426393 B2 19800911  
 DE 2426393 C3 19810903  
 FR 2272670 A1 19751226 FR 1975-16665 19750528  
 FR 2272670 B1 19790608  
 BE 829678 A1 19750915  
 PRAI DE 1974-2426393 A 19740531  
 123 ANSWER 221 OF 221 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1957:100263 CAPLUS  
 DN 51:100263  
 OREF 51:181589-h  
 TI Antibacterial substances in seed plants active against tubercle bacilli. IV. The antibacterial sesquiterpenes of Populus tacamahaca  
 AU Dull, G. G.; Fairley, J. L., Jr.; Gottshall, R. Y.; Lucas, E. H.  
 CS Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
 SO Antibiotics Ann. (1957), Volume Date 1956-1957 682-6  
 DT Journal  
 LA Unavailable  
 =>

=> S Bisabolol/CN  
 L6 1 BISABOLOL/CN  
 => D L6 1

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 RN 515-69-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha$ ,4-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-  
 ' (4S,1S) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha$ ,4-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-  
 ' (R\*,R\*) -  
 CN 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-2-(4-methyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl) - (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN (+)- $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN  $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN Bisabolol  
 CN Camliol  
 CN dl- $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN Dragosantol  
 CN Hydagen B  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 DR 63601-23-0, 25428-43-7, 21090-60-8, 67375-41-1  
 MF C15 H26 O  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, BIOTECCHNO, CA, CABA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USPRTUL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST file for up-to-date regulatory information)

Relative stereochemistry.



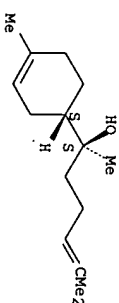
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1215 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 13 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 1225 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
 10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> S Levomenol/CN  
 L7 1 LEVOMENOL/CN  
 => D L7 1  
 L7 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 RN 23089-26-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha$ ,4-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-  
 ' (4S,1S) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN 3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol,  $\alpha$ ,4-dimethyl- $\alpha$ -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-  
 ' [S-(R\*,R\*)] -  
 CN 5-Hepten-2-ol, 6-methyl-2-(4-methyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl) -, (-) - (8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN (-)-(1'S,2S) -  $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN (-)-(4S,8S) -  $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN (-)- $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN  $\alpha$ -(1-)-Bisabolol  
 CN  $\alpha$ -Bisabolol, (-) -  
 CN Kamlliosan  
 CN 1- $\alpha$ -Bisabolol  
 CN Levomenol  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 DR 101467-45-2  
 MF C15 H26 O  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, BIOTECCHNO, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DDTU, DRUGD, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MRCK\*, PROMT, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPRTUL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, WHO  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST file for up-to-date regulatory information)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

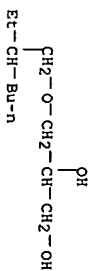
188 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 188 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)



=> S 70445-33-9/RN  
L5 1 70445-33-9/RN

=> D L5 1

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
RN 70445-33-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN 1,2-Propanediol, 3-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy] - (7CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN 3-[(2-Ethylhexyl)oxy]-1,2-Propanediol  
CN Sensiva SC 50  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C11 H24 O3  
CI COM  
LC STN files: BELSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMLIST, CIN,  
PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFUL  
(\*file contains numerically searchable property data)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

85 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
8 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
85 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

```

=> S 18 AND (microorganism or microbe or microbial or microbiic or germ OR pathogen
or pathogenic OR bacteri or "gram positive" or "gram-positive" or "gram negative"
or "gram-negative" or bacterial or bacilli or bacillium or bacillus or bacterium)
91701 MICROORGANISM
94266 MICROORGANISMS
155292 MICROORGANISM
9059 MICROBE
12882 MICROBES
20180 MICROBE
(MICROBE OR MICROBES)
33936 MICROBIAL
156 MICROBIALS
33949 MICROBIAL
(MICROBIAL OR MICROBIALS)
243 MICROBIC
12 MICROBICS
255 MICROBIC
(MICROBIC OR MICROBICS)
38690 GERM
3054 GERMS
40882 GERM
(GERM OR GERMS)
38507 PATHOGEN
32548 PATHOGENS
62280 PATHOGEN
(PATHOGEN OR PATHOGENS)
45732 PATHOGENIC
6 PATHOGENICIS
45736 PATHOGENIC
(PATHOGENIC OR PATHOGENICIS)
298847 BACTERIA
96 BACTERIAS
298900 BACTERIA
(BACTERIA OR BACTERIAS)
54928 "GRAM"
2776 "GRAMS"
57537 "GRAM"
("GRAM" OR "GRAMS")
84935 "POSITIVE"
3577 "POSITIVES"
88215 "POSITIVE"
("POSITIVE" OR "POSITIVES")
564612 "POS"
5086 "POSES"
569527 "POS"
("POS" OR "POSES")
619687 "POSITIVE"
("POSITIVE" OR "POS")
26568 "GRAM POSITIVE"
("GRAM" (W) "POSITIVE")
54928 "GRAM"
2776 "GRAMS"
57537 "GRAM"
("GRAM" OR "GRAMS")
84935 "POSITIVE"
3577 "POSITIVES"
88215 "POSITIVE"
("POSITIVE" OR "POSITIVES")
564612 "POS"
5086 "POSES"
569527 "POS"
("POS" OR "POSES")
619687 "POSITIVE"
("POS" OR "POSES")
26568 "GRAM-POSITIVE"
("GRAM" (W) "POSITIVE")
54928 "GRAM"
2776 "GRAMS"
57537 "GRAM"
("GRAM" OR "GRAMS")
72494 "NEGATIVE"
2860 "NEGATIVES"
74845 "NEGATIVE"
("NEGATIVE" OR "NEGATIVES")
508414 "NEG"
281 "NEGS"
508590 "NEG"
("NEG" OR "NEGS")
540198 "NEGATIVE"
("NEGATIVE" OR "NEG")
33588 "GRAM NEGATIVE"
("GRAM" (W) "NEGATIVE")
54928 "GRAM"
2776 "GRAMS"
57537 "GRAM"
("GRAM" OR "GRAMS")
72494 "NEGATIVE"
2860 "NEGATIVES"
74845 "NEGATIVE"
("NEGATIVE" OR "NEGATIVES")
508414 "NEG"
281 "NEGS"
508590 "NEG"
("NEG" OR "NEGS")
540198 "NEGATIVE"
("NEGATIVE" OR "NEG")
33588 "GRAM-NEGATIVE"
("GRAM" (W) "NEGATIVE")
254554 BACTERIAL
254584 BACTERIAL
12171 BACILLI
6 BACILLIS
12177 BACILLI
(BACILLI OR BACILLIS)
0 BACILLIUM
89994 BACILLUS
1 BACILLUSES
12171 BACILLI
6 BACILLIS
98249 BACILLUS
(BACILLUS OR BACILLUSES OR BACILLI OR BACILLIS)
4684 BACTERIUM
10 BACTERIUMS
298847 BACTERIA
96 BACTERIAS
327640 BACTERIUM
(BACTERIUM OR BACTERIUMS OR BACTERIA OR BACTERIAS)
13 18 AND (MICROORGANISM OR MICROBE OR MICROBIAL OR MICROBIC OR
GERM OR PATHOGEN OR PATHOGENIC OR BACTERIA OR "GRAM POSITIVE"
OR "GRAM-POSITIVE" OR "GRAM NEGATIVE" OR "GRAM-NEGATIVE" OR BACTE
RIAL OR BACILLI OR BACILLIUM OR BACILLUS OR BACTERIUM)

```

AN 2006:212928 CAPLUS  
DN 144:260935  
TI Cationic antiseptic compositions for mucous membranes  
IN Scholz, Matthew T.  
PA 3M Innovative Properties Company, USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 40 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI US 2006051385 A1 20060309 US 2004-936135 20040907  
WO 2006029255 A2 20060316 WO 2005-US31956 20050907  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HK, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SM, SL, SN, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SG, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, GW, HT, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SM, SL, SN, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2005092279 A1 20051006 WO 2005-EP2606 20050311  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HK, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SM, SL, SN, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: BM, GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, ZW, ZW  
AZ, BY, BG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, GW, HT, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SM, SL, SN, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2004102004013694 A 20040318 DE 2004-102004032734 20040707  
PRAI DE 2004-102004013694 A 20040318  
DE 2004-102004032734 A 20040707  
RE.CNT 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Use of inhibitors of Gram-positive cocci in deodorants and antiperspirants  
IN Banowski, Bernhard; Bockmuhl, Dirk; Scholtysek, Regine  
PA Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien, Germany  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 29 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDM  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 2  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI EP 1576946 A1 20050921 EP 2005-5120 20050316  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, EE, FI, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BA, HR, IS, YU  
DE 102004032265 A1 20050929 DE 2004-102004032265 20040703  
PRAI DE 2004-102004032265 A 20040703  
DE 2004-102004032265 A 20040703  
RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:1060521 CAPLUS  
DN 142:43801  
TI Gentle-acting skin-disinfectants and hydroalcoholic gel formulations  
IN Modak, Shantata; Gaonkar, Trupti A.; Caraos, Lauser; Sampath, Lester  
PA USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/US02/33865.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 3  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI US 2004247685 A1 20041209 US 2004-785207 20040224  
US 2003152644 A1 20030814 US 2001-47631 20011023  
WO 6846846 B2 20050125  
WO 2003034994 A2 20030501 WO 2002-US33865 20021023  
WO 2003034994 A3 20030717  
C2 20030904  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HK, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, ZW, ZW, ZW  
UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MG, NA, SD, SI, SZ, TG, UG, ZM, ZW, ZW, ZW, ZW  
FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, GW, HT, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KH, KR, KZ, LC, LI, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SM, SL, SN, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW  
FAN.CNT 3  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2002-US33865 A2 20021023

L13 ANSWER 5 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:934162 CAPLUS  
DN 141:35468  
TI Gentle-acting skin-disinfectants and hydroalcoholic gel formulations  
IN Modak, Shantata; Gaonkar, Trupti A.  
PA USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/US02/33865.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI US 2004219227 A1 20041104 US 2004-786681 20040225

US 2003152644 A1 20030814 US 2001-47631 20011023

US 6846846 B2 20050125

WO 2003034994 A2 20030501 WO 2002-US33865 20021023

WO 2003034994 A3 20030717

WO 2003034994 C2 20030904

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

PRAI US 2001-47631 A2 20011023

WO 2002-US33865 A2 20021023

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:875942 CAPLUS

DN 141:355482

TI 1-(2-Ethylhexyl) glycerol for the disinfection of surfaces above room temperature

IN Belituss, Wolfgang; Gradtke, Ralf; Mohr, Michael; Goroncy-Bermes, Peter; Behrends, Sabine

PA Air Liquide Sante International, Fr.; Schuelke & Mayr GmbH

SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.

DT Patent

LA English

PRAI DE 2003-10317931 A 20030417

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI EP 1468700 A1 20041020 EP 2004-15778 20040311

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR

DE 10317931 A1 20041111 DE 2003-10317931 20030417

US 2004208782 A1 20041021 US 2004-825266 20040415

JP 2004315537 A2 20041111 JP 2004-122003 20040416

PRAI DE 2003-10317931 A 20030417

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:3448 CAPLUS

DN 140:65297

TI Antimicrobial compositions, products and methods employing same

IN Saud, Abdel; Pan, Robert Ya-lin; Moese, Rosa Laura

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.

DT Patent

LA English

PRAI DE 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 A3 20040429

PI US 2004001797 A1 20040101 US 2002-177445 20020621

US 2003235550 A1 20031225 US 2002-263211 20021002

CA 2487270 AA 20031231 CA 2003-2487270 20030620

WO 2004000016 A2 20031231 WO 2003-US19718 20030620

WO 2004000016 A3 20040429

WO 2004000016 C2 20050714

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 2003243732 A1 20040106 AU 2003-243732 20030620

EP 1515607 A2 20050323 EP 2003-761254 20030620

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

JP 2005530857 T2 20051013

NO 2005000345 A 20050317

US 2002-177445 A2 20020621

US 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

PRAI US 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

L13 ANSWER 8 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:1007581 CAPLUS

DN 140:65296

TI Antimicrobial compositions, products and methods employing same

IN Pan, Robert Ya-lin; Moese, Rosa Laura; Saud, Abdel

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 13 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 177,445.

DT Patent

LA English

PRAI US 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI US 200335550 A1 20031225 US 2002-263211 20021002

US 2004001797 A1 20040101 US 2002-177445 20020621

CA 2487270 AA 20031231 CA 2003-2487270 20030620

WO 2004000016 A2 20031231 WO 2003-US19718 20030620

WO 2004000016 A3 20040429

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 2003243732 A1 20040106 AU 2003-243732 20030620

EP 1515607 A2 20050323 EP 2003-761254 20030620

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

JP 2005530857 T2 20051013

NO 2005000345 A 20050317

US 2002-177445 A2 20020621

US 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

PRAI US 2002-263211 A 20021002

WO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

L13 ANSWER 9 OF 13 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:506572 CAPLUS

DN 139:73732

TI Active ingredient combinations effective against bacteria, fungi

and viruses on the basis of dialkyl-substituted acetic acids and glycerinalkylethers for use in cosmetics

IN Maurer, Peter; Oelrichs, Ilka; Traupe, Bernd; Hallmann, Marita; Moeller, Martina

PA Beiersdorf AG, Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 12 pp.

CODEN: GMMXBX

DT Patent

LA German

ENL.CNT 1

PATENT NO.

DE 10163838

DE 20030703

DE 2003055559

WO 2003055559

W: JP, US

RM: AT, BE, BG, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK

EP 1461004

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

EP 2002-792849

PRAI DE 1992-4240614 A 19921126

=> S L8 AND (germicide or germicidal or antimicrobial or "anti-microbial" or microbiocide or microbiocidal or "micro-biocide" or "micro-biocidal" or biocide or biocidal or bioestat or biostatic)

1421 GERMICIDE  
1216 GERMICIDES  
2310 GERMICIDE  
3538 GERMICIDE OR GERMICIDES  
3 GERMICIDAL  
3540 GERMICIDAL  
(GERMICIDAL OR GERMICIDALS)  
62742 ANTIMICROBIAL  
4347 ANTIMICROBIALS  
64099 ANTIMICROBIAL  
(ANTIMICROBIAL OR ANTIMICROBIALS)  
406802 "ANTI"  
9 "ANTIS"  
406809 "ANTI" OR "ANTIS"  
( "ANTI" OR "ANTIS")  
339396 "MICROBIAL"  
156 "MICROBIALS"  
339499 "MICROBIAL"  
( "MICROBIAL" OR "MICROBIALS")  
1273 "ANTI-MICROBIAL"  
( "ANTI" (W) "MICROBIAL")  
483 MICROBIOCIDE  
381 MICROBIOCIDES  
688 MICROBIOCIDE  
(MICROBIOCIDE OR MICROBIOCIDES)  
446 MICROBIOCIDAL  
153912 "MICRO"  
274 "MICROS"  
154179 "MICRO"  
( "MICRO" OR "MICROS")  
5351 "BIOCIDE"  
5965 "BIOCIDES"  
8401 "BIOCIDE"  
( "BIOCIDE" OR "BIOCIDES")  
6 "MICRO-BIOCIDE"  
( "MICRO" (W) "BIOCIDE")  
153912 "MICRO"  
274 "MICROS"  
154179 "MICRO"  
( "MICRO" OR "MICROS")  
3031 "BIOCIDAL"  
5 "BIOCIDALS"  
3035 "BIOCIDAL" OR "BIOCIDALS"  
2 "MICRO-BIOCIDAL"  
( "MICRO" (W) "BIOCIDAL")  
5351 BIOCIDE  
5965 BIOCIDES  
8401 BIOCIDE  
(BIOCIDE OR BIOCIDES)  
3031 BIOCIDAL  
5 BIOCIDALS  
(BIOCIDAL OR BIOCIDALS)  
73 BIOSTAT  
12 BIOSTATS  
82 BIOSTAT  
147 BIOSTATIC  
(BIOSTAT OR BIOSTATS)  
2 BIOSTATICS

149 BIOSTATIC  
(BIOSTATIC OR BIOSTATICS)  
L14 17 L8 AND (GERMICIDE OR GERMICIDAL OR ANTIMICROBIAL OR "ANTI-MICROBIAL" OR MICROBIOCIDE OR MICROBIOCIDAL OR "MICRO-BIOCIDE" OR "MICRO-BIOCIDAL" OR BIOCIDE OR BIOCIDAL OR BIOSTAT OR BIOSTATIC)  
=> S L8 AND (bactericide or bactericidal or bacteriocide or bacteriocidal or bacteriostasis or bacteriostat or bacteriostatic or bacteriastasis or bacteriastat or bacteriastatic or bacteriastasis or bacteriastat or bacteriastatic)  
34956 BACTERICIDE  
51561 BACTERICIDES  
63361 BACTERICIDE  
(BACTERICIDE OR BACTERICIDES)  
51481 BACTERICIDAL  
8 BACTERICIDALS  
51484 BACTERICIDAL  
(BACTERICIDAL OR BACTERICIDALS)  
87 BACTERIOCIDE  
76 BACTERIOCIDES  
157 BACTERIOCIDE  
(BACTERIOCIDE OR BACTERIOCIDES)  
261 BACTERIOCIDAL  
680 BACTERIOSTASIS  
544 BACTERIOSTAT  
425 BACTERIOSTATS  
879 BACTERIOSTAT  
(BACTERIOSTAT OR BACTERIOSTATS)  
14658 BACTERIOSTATIC  
105 BACTERIOSTATICS  
14716 BACTERIOSTATIC  
(BACTERIOSTATIC OR BACTERIOSTATICS)  
1 BACTERIASTASIS  
1 BACTERIASTAT  
5 BACTERIASTATIC  
3 BACTERIASTASIS  
12 BACTERIASTAT  
8 BACTERIASTATS  
19 BACTERIASTAT  
(BACTERIASTAT OR BACTERIASTATS)  
54 BACTERIASTATIC  
6 L8 AND (BACTERICIDE OR BACTERICIDAL OR BACTERIOCIDE OR BACTERIOCIDAL OR BACTERIOSTASIS OR BACTERIOSTAT OR BACTERIOSTATIC OR BACTERIASTASIS OR BACTERIASTAT OR BACTERIASTATIC)  
=> S L8 AND (bacteriocin or colicin or antibacterial or "anti-bacterial" or antibiotic or "anti-biotic")  
3126 BACTERIOCIN  
2588 BACTERIOCINS  
3607 BACTERIOCIN  
(BACTERIOCIN OR BACTERIOCINS)  
2344 COLICIN  
811 COLICINS  
2472 COLICIN  
(COLICIN OR COLICINS)  
85390 ANTIBACTERIAL  
3347 ANTIBACTERIALS  
86326 ANTIBACTERIAL  
(ANTIBACTERIAL OR ANTIBACTERIALS)  
406802 "ANTI"  
9 "ANTIS"  
406809 "ANTI"  
( "ANTI" OR "ANTIS")  
254554 "BACTERIAL"

45 "BACTERIALS"  
254584 "BACTERIAL"  
("BACTERIAL" OR "BACTERIALS")  
1704 "ANTI-BACTERIAL"  
("ANTI" (W) "BACTERIAL")  
125064 ANTI-BIOTIC  
110637 ANTI-BIOTIC  
165364 ANTI-BIOTIC  
406802 "ANTI"  
("ANTI" OR "ANTIS")  
9 "ANTIS"  
406809 "ANTI"  
("ANTI" OR "ANTIS")  
5112 "BIOTIC"  
47 "BIOTICS"  
5158 "BIOTIC"  
57 "ANTI-BIOTIC"  
("BIOTIC" OR "BIOTICS")  
("ANTI" (W) "BIOTIC")  
18 18 AND (BACTERIOCIN OR COLICIN OR ANTI-BACTERIAL OR "ANTI-BACTERI  
AL" OR ANTI-BIOTIC OR "ANTI-BIOTIC")  
=> S L13 OR L14 OR L15 OR L16  
L17 30 L13 OR L14 OR L15 OR L16  
=> D L17 1-30  
L17 ANSWER 1 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:212928 CAPLUS  
DN 144:260935  
TI Cationic antiseptic compositions for mucous membranes  
IN Scholtz, Matthew T.  
PA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 40 pp.  
SO CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2006051385 A1 20060309 US 2004-936135 20040907  
WO 2006029255 A2 20060316 WO 2005-US31956 20050907  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ,  
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA,  
NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,  
SL, SM, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,  
ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,  
IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,  
CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, HT, IL, IN, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,  
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,  
KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
PRAI US 2004-936135 A2 20040907  
L17 ANSWER 2 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2006:120416 CAPLUS  
DN 144:198129  
TI Low-residue deodorant or antiperspirant stick based on an oil-in-water  
dispersion  
IN Banowski, Bernhard; Madle, Armin; Claas, Marcus  
PA Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien, Germany  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 56 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2006012971 A1 20060209 WO 2005-E27414 20050708  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ,  
LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA,  
NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,  
SL, SM, ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,  
ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,  
IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,  
CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, HT, IL, IN, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,  
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,  
KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
DE 102004036689 A1 20060323 DE 2004-102004036689 20040728  
US 2006029624 A1 20060209 US 2005-192389 20050728  
PRAI DE 2004-102004036689 A 20040728  
RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
L17 ANSWER 3 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2005:1075590 CAPLUS  
DN 143:352855  
TI Substances with a prebiotic action used in deodorants  
IN Bockmuhl, Dirk; Hoehne, Heide-Marie; Jassoy, Clauda; Scholtyssek,  
Regine; Banowski, Bernhard; Madle, Armin; Saeftler, Andrea; Nieveler,  
Silke; Breves, Roland  
PA Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien, Germany  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp.  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI WO 2005092279 A1 20051006 WO 2005-E26606 20050311  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,  
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,  
GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC,  
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NA, NI,  
NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM,  
ST, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RW: AT, BE, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,  
FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI,  
SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ,  
EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, HT, IL, IN, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL,  
PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, HT, IL,  
MR, NE, NI, SD, TD, TG  
DE 102004032734 A1 20051006 DE 2004-102004032734 20040707  
PRAI DE 2004-102004032734 A 20040707  
RE.CNT 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
L17 ANSWER 4 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2005:1020420 CAPLUS  
DN 143:311454  
TI Use of inhibitors of Gram-positive cocci in deodorants  
and antiperspirants  
IN Banowski, Bernhard; Bockmuhl, Dirk; Scholtyssek, Regine



PA Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien, Germany  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 29 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FMN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1576946	A1	20050921	EP 2005-5720	20050316
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BA, HR, IS, YU				
DE 102004032265	A1	20050929	DE 2004-102004032265	20040703
PRAI DE 2004-102004013695 A		20040318		
DE 2004-102004032265 A		20040703		
RE.CNT 10				

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 5 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:731622 CAPLUS

DN 143:168103

TI Antimicrobial composition useful in food, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical industries

IN Okamoto, Hiroya; Okada, Fumihiko

PA Mandom Corp., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.  
 CODEN: JKKXAF

DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2005213174	A2	20050811	JP 2004-20635	20040129
PRAI JP 2004-20635				
OS MARPAT 143:168103				

L17 ANSWER 6 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:945309 CAPLUS

DN 143:65148

TI Antiperspirant and deodorant compositions containing glyceryl monoalkyl ethers

IN Tachibana, Hisashi; Komai, Hidenori

PA Noevir Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp.  
 CODEN: JKKXAF

DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2005162635	A2	20050623	JP 2003-401130	20031201
PRAI JP 2003-401130				
OS MARPAT 143:65148				

L17 ANSWER 7 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2005:539772 CAPLUS

DN 143:65141

TI Deodorant compositions containing antibacterial glyceryl monoalkyl ethers

IN Tachibana, Hisashi; Komai, Hidenori

PA Noevir Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp.  
 CODEN: JKKXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2005162636	A2	20050623	JP 2003-401131	20031201
PRAI JP 2003-401131				

L17 ANSWER 8 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:1060521 CAPLUS

DN 142:43801

TI Gentle-acting skin-disinfectants and hydroalcoholic gel formulations

IN Modak, Shanta; Gaonkar, Trupti A.; Caraos, Lauret; Sampath, Lester

PA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/US02/33865.  
 CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004247685	A1	20041209	US 2004-785207	20040224
US 2003152644	A1	20030814	US 2001-47631	20011023
US 6846846	B2	20050125		
WO 2003034994	A2	20030501	WO 2002-US33865	20021023
WO 2003034994	A3	20030717		
WO 2003034994	C2	20030904		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
FM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
PRAI US 2001-47631	A2	20011023		
WO 2002-US33865	A2	20021023		

L17 ANSWER 9 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2004:934162 CAPLUS

DN 141:354868

TI Gentle-acting skin-disinfectants and hydroalcoholic gel formulations

IN Modak, Shanta; Gaonkar, Trupti A.

PA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 21 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/US02/33865.  
 CODEN: USXXCO

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FMN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2004219227	A1	20041104	US 2004-786681	20040225
US 2003152644	A1	20030814	US 2001-47631	20011023
US 6846846	B2	20050125		
WO 2003034994	A2	20030501	WO 2002-US33865	20021023
WO 2003034994	A3	20030717		
WO 2003034994	C2	20030904		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				

RM: GH, GK, KE, LE, MW, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, MI, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

PRAI US 2001-47631 A2 20011023  
MO 2002-US33865 A2 20021023

L17 ANSWER 10 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:875942 CAPLUS  
DN 141:353482  
TI 1-(2-Ethylhexyl) glycerol for the disinfection of surfaces above room temperature  
IN Belfuss, Wolfgang; Gradelke, Ralf; Mohr, Michael; Goroncy-Bermes, Peter; Behrends, Sabine  
PA Air Liquide Sante International, Fr.; Schuelke & Mayr GmbH  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PI PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
EP 1468700 A1 20041020 EP 2004-75778 20040311  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR  
DE 1031931 A1 20041021 DE 2003-10317931 20030417  
US 2004208782 A1 20041021 US 2004-825266 20040415  
JP 2004515337 A2 20041111 JP 2004-122003 20040416  
PRAI DE 2003-10317931 A 20030417  
RE.CNT 3  
THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 11 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:352946 CAPLUS  
DN 140:380301  
TI Novel antiperspirant/deodorant active for no white residue sticks and soft solids  
IN Patexki, Jawahar C.; Amin, Pradip T.  
PA Rehels, Inc., USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PI PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
US 2004081632 A1 20040429 US 2002-278673 20021023  
US 6835374 B2 20041228  
EP 1417953 A2 20040512 EP 2003-23639 20031017  
EP 1417953 A3 20051012  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK  
CA 2445662 AA 20040423 CA 2003-2445662 20031020  
AU 2003257508 A1 20040513 AU 2003-257508 20031022  
CN 1511513 A 20040714 CN 2003-10102759 20031023  
JP 2004285049 A2 20041014 JP 2003-398140 20031023  
PRAI US 2002-278673 A 20021023  
RE.CNT 37  
THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 12 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:138707 CAPLUS  
DN 140:186981  
TI Cosmetic and dermatological compositions containing combinations of

antibacterial deodorizing agents  
IN Trupe, Bernd; Jung, Susanne; Maurer, Peter; Hallmann, Marita; Conzelmann, Stefanie  
PA Belerodorf AG, Germany  
SO Ger. Offen., 18 pp.  
CODEN: GWXXBX  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1

PI PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
DE 10236610 A1 20040219 DE 2002-10236610 20020809  
PRAI DE 2002-10236610

L17 ANSWER 13 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:117750 CAPLUS  
DN 140:169231  
TI Antimicrobial  $\alpha$ -monoaalkyl glyceryl ethers and cosmetics containing them  
IN Suetsugu, Kazuhiko  
PA Natsuo Cosmetic Co., Ltd., Japan  
SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.  
CODEN: JKKXAF  
DT Patent  
LA Japanese  
FAN.CNT 1

PI PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
JP 2004043336 A2 20040212 JP 2002-200795 20020710  
PRAI JP 2002-200795  
MARPAT 140:169231

L17 ANSWER 14 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:3448 CAPLUS  
DN 140:65297  
TI Antimicrobial compositions, products and methods employing same  
IN Saud, Abdel; Pan, Robert Ya-lin; Moese, Rosa Laura  
PA USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 12 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 2

PI PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
US 2004001797 A1 20040101 US 2002-177445 20020621  
US 2003235350 A1 20031225 US 2002-263211 20021002  
CA 2487270 AA 20031231 CA 2003-2487270 20030620  
WO 2004000016 A2 20031231 WO 2003-US19718 20030620  
WO 2004000016 A3 20040429  
WO 2004000016 C2 20050714  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MP, MX, MY, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RM: GH, GK, KE, LE, MW, ME, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GM, MI, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
AU 2003243732 A1 20050106 AU 2003-243732 20030620  
EP 1515607 A2 20050323 EP 2003-761254 20030620  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AT, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
JP 2005330857 T2 20051013 JP 2004-530966 20030620  
NO 2005000345 A 20050317 NO 2005-345 20050121  
PRAI US 2002-177445 A2 20020621  
US 2002-263211 A 20021002  
MO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

L17 ANSWER 15 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:1007581 CAPLUS  
DN 140:55296  
TI Antimicrobial compositions, products and methods employing same  
IN Pan, Robert Ya-Lin; Moese, Rosa Laura; Saud, Abel  
PA USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 13 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 177,445.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 2

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI US 2003235550 A1 20031225 US 2002-263211 20021002  
US 2004001797 A1 20040101 US 2002-177445 20020621  
CA 2487270 AA 20031231 CA 2003-2487270 20030620  
MO 2004000016 A2 20031231 MO 2003-US19718 20030620  
MO 2004000016 A3 20040429  
MO 2004000016 C2 20050714  
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GR, GE, GI,  
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,  
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MN, MP, MX, MY, NI, NO, NZ, OM,  
PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SI, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR,  
TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW  
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SZ, TE, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,  
KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,  
FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,  
BF, BJ, BU, CF, CG, CI, CM, GN, GW, GU, HT, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,  
AU 2003243132 A1 20040106 AU 2003-243132 20030620  
EP 1513607 A2 20050323 EP 2003-243132 20030620  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AT, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
JP 2005330857 T2 20051013 JP 2004-530966 20030620  
NO 2005000345 A 20050317 NO 2005-345 20050121  
PRAI US 2002-177445 A2 20020621  
US 2002-263211 A 20021002  
MO 2003-US19718 W 20030620

L17 ANSWER 16 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:969407 CAPLUS  
DN 139:39771  
TI Glyceryl ethers as preservatives for cooling lubricants  
IN Baillu, Wolfgang; Siebert, Wolfgang; Weber, Klaus; Gradtko, Ralf; Diehl,  
Karl-Heinz  
PA Air Liquide Sante (International), Fr.; Schuelke & Mayr G.m.b.H.  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 10 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDM  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI EP 1369471 A1 20031210 EP 2003-291110 20030512  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AT, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
DE 10224978 A1 20031224 DE 2002-10224978 20020605

US 2003232729 A1 20031218 US 2003-448975 20030530  
JP 2004051979 A2 20040219 JP 2003-159377 20030604  
PRAI DE 2002-10224978 A 20020605  
RE.CNT 5 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 17 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:967907 CAPLUS  
DN 139:39874  
TI Synergistic disinfectants based on mixtures of a glycerol ether with  
aromatic alcohols for controlling mycobacteria  
IN Belfuss, Wolfgang; Siebert, Wolfgang; Weber, Klaus; Gradtko, Ralf; Mohr,  
Michael  
PA Air Liquide Sante (International), Fr.; Schuelke & Mayr G.m.b.H.  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 13 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDM  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI EP 1369037 A1 20031210 EP 2003-291094 20030507  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AT, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK  
DE 10224979 A1 20031224 DE 2002-10224979 20020605  
DE 10224979 B4 20040715  
US 2004059006 A1 20040325 US 2003-445715 20030527  
JP 2004059588 A2 20040402 JP 2003-151764 20030529  
PRAI DE 2002-10224979 A 20020605  
RE.CNT 3 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 18 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 2003:506572 CAPLUS  
DN 139:73732  
TI Active ingredient combinations effective against bacteria, fungi  
and viruses on the basis of dialkyl-substituted acetic acids and  
glycerol ethers for use in cosmetics  
IN Maurer, Peter; Oelrichs, Ilka; Traupe, Bernd; Hallmann, Marita; Moeller,  
Martha  
PA Beiersdorf AG, Germany  
SO Ger. Offen., 12 pp.  
CODEN: GMBXBX  
DT Patent  
LA German  
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI DE 10163838 A1 20030703 DE 2001-10163838 20011222  
WO 2003055559 A1 20030710 WO 2002-EP13582 20021202  
WO 2003055559 C1 20030828  
W: JP, US  
RM: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,  
LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR  
EP 1461004 A1 20040929 EP 2002-792849 20021202  
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, FI, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK  
PRAI DE 2001-10163838 A 20011222  
WO 2002-EP13582 W 20021202  
OS MARPAT 139:73732  
RE.CNT 9 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 19 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2003:491007 CAPLUS  
 DN 139:73728  
 TI Cleaning products based on microemulsions that contain oil  
 IN Ruppert, Stephan; Schreiber, Joerg; Tesch, Mirko  
 PA Betersdorf Ag, Germany  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 72 pp.  
 COBEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003051319	A1	20030626	WO 2002-EP14139	20021212
W: JP, US				
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR				
DE 10161885	A1	20030710	DE 2001-10161885	20011217
EP 1458332	A1	20040922	EP 2002-80489	20021212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				

PRAI DE 2001-10161885 A 20011217  
 WO 2002-EP14139 W 20021212  
 RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 20 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:334840 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:358450  
 TI Skin-disinfectant hydroalcoholic gel formulations containing octoxyglycerin  
 IN Modak, Shantir; Gaonkar, Trupti A.; Carao, Lauser; Sampath, Lester  
 PA The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 64 pp.  
 COBEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 3

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003034994	A2	20030501	WO 2002-US33865	20021023
WO 2003034994	A3	20030717		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GR, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TR, TT, TN, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TG, TD				

US 2003152644 A1 20030814 US 2001-47631 20011023  
 US 6846846 B2 20050125  
 CA 2464468 A2 20030501 CA 2002-2464468 20021023  
 US 2004247685 A1 20041209 US 2004-785207 20040224  
 US 2004219227 A1 20041104 US 2004-786681 20040225  
 PRAI US 2001-47631 W 20021023  
 WO 2002-US33865 W 20021023

IN Kemmesies, Andrea; Dickhof, Susanne; Poepl, Marion  
 PA Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft Auf Aktien, Germany  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 6 pp.  
 COBEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1210932	A2	20020605	EP 2001-127790	20011122
EP 1210932	A3	20040317		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				

PRAI DE 2000-10059109 A 20001128  
 MARPAT 137:10728

L17 ANSWER 22 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:868157 CAPLUS  
 DN 136:24947  
 TI Stable cosmetic emulsions containing organic esters and silicones  
 IN Schamper, Thomas; Chopra, Suman Kumar; Moghe, Bhal; Brahm, John  
 PA Carl-Friedrich; Bustos, Mardoqueo; Hilliard, Peter, Jr.; Johansson, Marie; Ortiz, Claudio; Popoff, Christine  
 COgate-Palmolive Company, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp.  
 COBEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001089452	A2	20011129	WO 2001-US15890	20010516
WO 2001089452	A3	20020919		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TN, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				

US 6403067 B1 20020611 US 2000-575483 20000519  
 CA 2409239 AA 20011129 CA 2001-2409239 20010516  
 AU 2001063210 A2 20011203 AU 2001-63210 20010516  
 EP 1286650 A2 20030305 EP 2001-937475 20010516  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR

BR 2001010981 A 20030408 BR 2001-10981 20010516  
 NZ 522697 A 20040924 NZ 2001-522697 20010516  
 ZA 2002009451 A1 20021107 US 2001-15964 20011213  
 PRAI US 2000-575483 A 20000519  
 WO 2001-US15890 W 20010516  
 ZA 2002-9451 20021120

L17 ANSWER 21 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:426625 CAPLUS  
 DN 137:10728  
 TI Propellant-free cosmetic spray compositions

CODEN: GWXXBX  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 10047759	A1	20011018	DE 2000-10047759	20000927
PRAI DE 2000-10047759				
MARPAT 133:308598				

L17 ANSWER 24 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:383598 CAPLUS  
 DN 133:22173  
 TI Cosmetic or dermatological composition comprising at least one alkylnyl carbamate and at least one polyol  
 IN Saint-Leger, Didier  
 PA L'oreal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDM

DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1005851	A1	20000607	EP 1999-403002	19991202
EP 1005851	B1	20020703		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2786689	A1	20000609	FR 1998-15304	19981203
KR 2000047834	A	20000725	FR 1999-54229	19991201
JP 2000169362	A2	20000620	JP 1999-342720	19991202
BR 9905791	A	20001128	BR 1999-5791	19991202
US 2001051169	A1	20011213	US 1999-449924	19991202
US 6759051	B2	20040706		
RU 2177308	C2	20011227	RU 1999-125330	19991202
AT 219919	E	20020715	AT 1999-403002	19991202
ES 2175913	T3	20021116	ES 1999-403002	19991202
PT 1005851	T	20021129	PT 1999-403002	19991202
CN 1262922	A	20000816	CN 1999-125343	19991203
PRAI FR 1998-15304	A	19981203		
OS MARPAT 133:22173				

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 25 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2000:339024 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:339024  
 TI Synergistic antimicrobial composition for cosmetics and dermatology  
 IN Cupferman, Sylvie; Marlon, Catherine  
 PA L'oreal, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 12 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDM

DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1000542	A1	20000517	EP 1999-402569	19991018
EP 1000542	B1	20020612		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2785541	A1	20000512	FR 1998-14077	19981109
FR 2785541	B1	20020913		

AT 218804 E 20020615 AT 1999-402569 19991018  
 ES 2178362 T3 20021216 ES 1999-402569 19991018  
 US 2002098211 A1 20020725 ES 1999-437095 19991109  
 PRAI FR 1998-14077 A 19981109  
 RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L17 ANSWER 26 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:343687 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:19499  
 TI A multifunctional ingredient for deodorants  
 AU Bellfuss, Wolfgang  
 CS Schuelke Mayr G.m.b.H., Norderstedt, D-22840, Germany  
 SO SORM Journal (1998), 124(6), 360, 362-364, 366  
 CODEN: SOFJEE; ISSN: 0942-7694

DT Patent  
 LA English

L17 ANSWER 27 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:90318 CAPLUS  
 DN 126:108918  
 TI Synergistic antimicrobial compositions comprising a hydrophilic lipid and a monoalkylglycerol ether  
 IN Burnier, Veronique; Brissomet, Jean-Pierre  
 PA La Roche Posay Laboratoire Pharmaceutique, Fr.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 10 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDM

DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 747047	A1	19961211	EP 1996-400763	19960409
EP 747047	B1	19980715		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GR, LI, NL, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2734158	A1	19961122	FR 1993-5866	19950517
AT 168266	E	19970627	AT 1996-400763	19960409
ES 2123323	T3	19990101	ES 1996-400763	19960409
AU 9652048	B2	19980212	AU 1996-52048	19960503
AU 686943	AA	19961118		
CA 2176840	AA	19961118	CA 1996-2176840	19960516
JP 08310947	C	20030318		
US 5736574	A2	19961126	JP 1996-121864	19960516
BR 9601693	B2	19980531	BR 1996-1693	19960517
US 5736574	A	19980407	US 1996-649192	19960517
PRAI FR 1995-5866	A	19950517		
OS MARPAT 126:108918				

L17 ANSWER 28 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:33970 CAPLUS  
 DN 126:65226  
 TI Alcohol-free liquid deodorant compositions  
 IN Banowski, Bernhard; Jaenichen, Petra  
 PA Henkel Kgaa, Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 5 pp.  
 CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FMN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1000542	A1	20000517	EP 1999-402569	19991018
EP 1000542	B1	20020612		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
FR 2785541	A1	20000512	FR 1998-14077	19981109
FR 2785541	B1	20020913		

PI DE 19519404 A1 19961128 DE 1995-19519404 19950526  
 WO 9637184 A2 19961128 WO 1996-EP2108 19960517  
 WO 9637184 A3 19970123  
 W: CN, JP, US  
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE  
 EP 828476 A2 19980318 EP 1996-917381 19960517  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI  
 PRAI DE 1995-19519404 A 19950526  
 WO 1996-EP2108 W 19960517  
 MARPAT 126:65226

L17 ANSWER 29 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1994:330813 CAPLUS  
 DN 120:330813  
 TI Deodorants containing glycerin monoalkyl ethers  
 IN Beilfuss, Wolfgang; Diehl, Karl Heinz; Eggenberger, Heinz; Oltmanns,  
 Peter  
 PA Schuelke und Mayr GmbH, Germany  
 SO Ger., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: GWXXAW  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FM CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4240674	C1	19940324	DE 1992-4240674	19921126
DE 4240674	C2	19990624		
EP 599433	A1	19940601	EP 1993-250301	19931103
EP 599433	B1	19980107		
AT 161712	E	19980115	AT 1993-250301	19931103
ES 2111711	T3	19980316	AT 1993-250301	19931103
US 5516510	A	19960514	US 1993-158122	19931124
PRAI DE 1992-4240674	A	19921126		

L17 ANSWER 30 OF 30 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 1993:567739 CAPLUS  
 DN 119:167739  
 TI Synergistic skin disinfectants comprising alkanols and glycerol ethers  
 IN Diehl, Karl Heinz; Eggenberger, Heinz; Goroncy-Bermes, Peter; Oltmanns,  
 Peter; Toefke, Susanne  
 PA Schuelke und Mayr GmbH, Germany  
 SO Ger. Offen., 8 pp.  
 CODEN: GWXXBX  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FM CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4140473	A1	19930617	DE 1991-4140473	19911209
DE 4140473	C2	19951221		
EP 547727	A2	19930623	EP 1992-250353	19921204
EP 547727	A3	19931201		
EP 547727	B1	19960313		
R: AT, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI	E	19960315	AT 1992-250353	19921204
ES 2049699	T3	19960416	ES 1992-250353	19921204
CA 2084730	AA	19930610	CA 1992-2084730	19921207
CA 2084730	C	19980505		
US 5591442	A	19970107	US 1995-513420	19950815
PRAI DE 1991-4140473	A	19911209		
US 1992-979715	B1	19921120		

L24 10 L23 AND ("GRAM NEGATIVE" OR "GRAM-NEGATIVE")  
 => D L24 1-10

L24 ANSWER 1 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:343309 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:383144  
 TI Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis  
 AU collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region  
 CS Silici, Sibel; Kutluca, Semiramis  
 SO Department of Beekeeping, Erciyes University, S.Cikrikcioglu Vocational  
 College, Kayseri, 38039, Turk.  
 SO Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2005), 99(1), 69-73  
 CODEN: JOETD7; ISSN: 0378-8741  
 PB Elsevier Ireland Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 25

THESE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 2 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:156818 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:129957  
 TI Antimicrobial activity of sesquiterpenes from the essential oil  
 of *Juniperus thurifera* wood  
 AU Barreiro, Alejandro F.; Del Moral, Jose F. Quilez; Lara, Armando; Herrador,  
 M. Mar  
 CS Departamento de Química Orgánica, Instituto de Biocología, Facultad de  
 Ciencias, Universidad de Granada, Granada, 18071, Spain  
 SO Planta Medica (2005), 71(1), 67-71  
 CODEN: PLMEPA; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 20

THESE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 3 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:1152871 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:179250  
 TI Composition and antibacterial activity of essential oil of  
*Lantana aegypti* Desf. (Verbenaceae)  
 AU Hernandez, T.; Canales, M.; Avila, J. G.; Garcia, A. M.; Martinez, A.;  
 Caballero, J.; Romo de Vivar, A.; Lira, R.  
 CS Laboratorio de Fitogérmica, UBIRO, Facultad de Estudios  
 Superiores-Iztacala, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México,  
 Tlalpan, 54090, Mex.  
 SO Journal of Ethnopharmacology (2005), 96(3), 551-554  
 CODEN: JOETD7; ISSN: 0378-8741  
 PB Elsevier Ireland Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 15

THESE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 4 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:332073 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:79529  
 TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oil of  
 six *Stachys* species from Serbia  
 AU Grulic-Jovanovic, Slavica; Skaltsa, Helen D.; Martin, Petar; Sokovic,  
 Marina  
 CS Institute of Botany, Faculty of Biology, University of Belgrade, Belgrade,

11 000, Yugoslavia  
 SO Flavour and Fragrance Journal (2004), 19(12), 139-144  
 CODEN: FFRJED; ISSN: 0882-5734  
 PB John Wiley & Sons Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 25

THESE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 5 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:829825 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:14856  
 TI Seasonal and Phenological Variations of the Essential Oil from the Narrow  
 Endemic Species *Artemisia molinieri* and its Biological Activities  
 AU Masotti, Veronique; Juteau, Fabien; Besiere, Jean Marie; Viano, Josette  
 CS Laboratoire Dynamique et Ressources du Végétal, Université de Provence,  
 Marseille, F-13331, Fr.  
 SO Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry (2003), 51(24), 7115-7121  
 CODEN: JAFCAU; ISSN: 0021-8561  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 27

THESE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 6 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:816997 CAPLUS  
 DN 140:326767  
 TI Composition and antibacterial activity of the essential oils  
 from *Zanthoxylum rhoifolium*  
 AU Gonzalez, Wellington de Abreu; Weber, Andreia Denise; Giacomelli, Sandro  
 Rogério; Simionatto, Euclesio; Dalcol, Ionara Irlon; Dessoy, Emilia  
 Carolina Machado; Morel, Ademir Farias  
 CS Departamento de Química, NPPN, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa  
 Maria, Brazil  
 SO Planta Medica (2003), 69(8), 773-775  
 CODEN: PLMEPA; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 8

THESE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 7 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:576651 CAPLUS  
 DN 137:389075  
 TI Longifolia alkaloids, coumarins, and volatile constituents of *Helietta*  
*longifolia*  
 AU De Moura, Neusa F.; Simionatto, Euclesio; Porto, Carla; Hoelzel, Solange  
 C. S.; Dessoy, Emilia C. S.; Zanatta, Nilo; Morel, Ademir F.  
 CS Departamento de Química, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Santa Maria,  
 Brazil  
 SO Planta Medica (2002), 68(7), 631-634  
 CODEN: PLMEPA; ISSN: 0032-0943  
 PB Georg Thieme Verlag  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CMT 16

THESE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 8 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:231929 CAPLUS  
 DN 136:406555  
 TI Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of the

essential oils of *Cinnamomum aureofolium* Gamb.  
AU Ali, Nor Azah Mohd; Mohlar, Mastura; Shaari, Khozirah; Rahmani, Mawardi;  
All, A. Manaf; bin Jantam, Ibrahim  
CS Medicinal Plant Division, Forest Research Institute Malaysia, Kuala  
Lumpur, 52109, Malay.  
SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (2002), 14(2), 135-138  
CODEN: JEOREG; ISSN: 1041-2905  
PB Allured Publishing Corp.  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE: CNT 12

THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 9 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:743260 CAPLUS  
DN 132:134769  
TI Chemical composition of the essential oils and headspace samples of two  
Helichrysum species occurring in Spain  
AU Tsoukatou, Maria; Roussis, Vassilios; Chinou, Ioanna; Petrakis, Panos V.;  
Ortiz, Antonio  
CS Division of Pharmacognosy, Department of Pharmacy, University of Athens,  
Athens, 157 71, Greece  
SO Journal of Essential Oil Research (1999), 11(4), 511-516  
CODEN: JEOREG; ISSN: 1041-2905  
PB Allured Publishing Corp.  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE: CNT 27

THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L24 ANSWER 10 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN  
AN 1992:158677 CAPLUS  
DN 116:158677  
TI Antimicrobial activity of chamomile oil and its components  
AU Kedzia, B.  
CS Inst. Rosl. Przetworow Zielarskich, Poznan, 61-707, Pol.  
SO Herba Polonica (1991), 37(1), 29-38  
CODEN: HPBIA9; ISSN: 0018-0599  
DT Journal  
LA Polish